

HCT Co., Ltd. 74, Seoicheon-ro 578beon-gil, Majang-myeon, Icheon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 17383 KOREA Tel. +82 31 645 6300 Fax. +82 31 645 6401

Part 1 SAR TEST REPORT

Applicant Name:

SAMSUNG Electronics Co., Ltd. 129, Samsung-ro, Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-Si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677 Rep. of Korea Date of Issue: Jun. 27, 2022 Test Report No.: HCT-SR-2206-FC007 Test Site: HCT CO., LTD.

FCC ID:

A3LSMG990U2

Equipment Type:	Mobile Phone
Application Type	Class II Permissive Change
FCC Rule Part(s):	CFR §2.1093
Model Name:	SM-G990U2
Additional Model Name:	SM-G990U3/DS
Date of Test:	Jun. 23, 2022

This device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in FCC KDB procedures and had been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in FCC KDB procedures.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them.

Tested By

Jung-hun park Test Engineer SAR Team Certification Division

Reviewed By

Yun-jeang, Heo Technical Manager SAR Team Certification Division

This report only responds to the tested sample and may not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval of the HCT Co., Ltd.



REVISION HISTORY

The revision history for this test report is shown in table.

Revision No.	Date of Issue	Description
0	Jun. 27, 2022	Initial Release

This test results were applied only to the test methods required by the standard.



Table of Contents

1. Test Regulations4
2. Test Location
3. Information of the EUT6
4. Device Under Test Description
5. Introduction
6. Description of test equipment
7. SAR Measurement Procedure
8. Description of Test Position
9. RF Exposure Limits
10. FCC SAR General Measurement Procedures
11. Output Power Specifications
12. System Verification
13. SAR Test Data Summary51
14. Simultaneous SAR Analysis53
15. SAR Measurement Variability and Uncertainty54
16. Measurement Uncertainty55
17. SAR Test Equipment
18. Conclusion
19. References
Appendix A. DUT Ant. Information & SETUP PHOTO60
Appendix B. – SAR Test Plots
Appendix C. – Dipole Verification Plots
Appendix D. – SAR Tissue Characterization
Appendix E. – SAR System Validation67
Appendix F. – Probe Calibration Data



1. Test Regulations

The tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with FCC CFR § 2.1093, IEEE 1528-2013, ANSI C63.26-2015 the following FCC Published RF exposure KDB procedures:

- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05A LTE Rel.10 KDB Inquiry sheet v01r02
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01 General SAR Guidance v06
- FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r02
- FCC KDB Publication 690783 D01 SAR Listings on Grants v01r03
- FCC KDB Publication 971168 D01 Power Meas License Digital Systems v03r01

In Addition to the above, the following information was used.

- October 2014 TCB Workshop Notes (Overlapping LTE Bands)
- April 2015 TCB Workshop Notes (Simultaneous transmission summation clarified)
- November 2017 TCBC Workshop Notes (LTE Carrier Aggregation)



2. Test Location

2.1 Test Laboratory

Company Name	HCT Co., Ltd.
Address	74, Seoicheon-ro 578beon-gil, Majang-myeon, Icheon-si,Gyeonggi-do, 17383 KOREA
Telephone	031-645-6300
Fax.	031-645-6401

2.2 Test Facilities

Our laboratories are accredited and approved by the following approval agencies according to ISO/IEC 17025.

Koroa	National Radio Research Agency (Designation No. KR0032)			
Korea	KOLAS (Testing No. KT197)			



3. Information of the EUT

3.1 General Information of the EUT

Model Name	SM-G990U2	
Additional Model Name	M-G990U3/DS	
Equipment Type	obile Phone	
FCC ID	A3LSMG990U2	
Application Type	lass II Permissive Change	
Applicant	SAMSUNG Electronics Co., Ltd.	

3.2 Attestation of test result of device under test

The Highest Reported SAR							
			Reported SAR (W/kg)				
Band Tx. Frequency		Equipment Class	1g Body-Worn	10g Extremity			
LTE TDD Band 48	3 552.5 MHz ~ 3 697.5 MHz	CBE	0.12	N/A			
Simul	taneous SAR per KDB 690	783 D01v01r03	1.586				
Date(s) of Tests: Jun. 23, 2022							

Note ; The following test data was evaluated for the current test report.Please refer to Part 1 SAR Report [NO: [NO:HCT-SR-2205-FC007-R3] for original compliance evaluation.



4. Device Under Test Description

4.1 DUT specification

Device Wireless speci	fication overview	
Band & Mode	Operating Mode	Tx Frequency
CDMA/EVDO BC10	Voice / Data	817.90 MHz ~ 823.10 MHz
CDMA/EVDO BC0	Voice / Data	824.70 MHz ~ 848.31 MHz
PCS CDMA/EVDO	Voice / Data	1 851.25 MHz ~ 1 908.75 MHz
GSM850	Voice / Data	824.2 MHz ~ 848.8 MHz
GSM1900	Voice / Data	1 850.2 MHz ~ 1 909.8 MHz
UMTS Band 5	Voice / Data	826.4 MHz ~ 846.6 MHz
UMTS Band 4	Voice / Data	1 712.4 MHz ~ 1 752.6 MHz
UMTS Band 2	Voice / Data	1 852.4 MHz ~ 1 907.6 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Voice / Data	1 850.7 MHz ~ 1 909.3 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Voice / Data	1 710.7 MHz ~ 1 754.3 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Voice / Data	824.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 7	Voice / Data	2 502.5 MHz ~ 2 567.5 MHz
LTE Band 12	Voice / Data	699.7 MHz ~ 715.3 MHz
LTE Band 13	Voice / Data	779.5 MHz ~ 784.5 MHz
LTE Band 14	Voice / Data	790.5 MHz ~ 795.5 MHz
LTE Band 25	Voice / Data	1 850.7 MHz ~ 1 914.3 MHz
LTE Band 26	Voice / Data	814.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 30	Voice / Data	2 307.5 MHz ~ 2 312.5 MHz
LTE TDD Band 38	Voice / Data	2 572.5 MHz ~ 2 617.5 MHz
LTE TDD Band 40	Voice / Data	2 302.5 MHz ~ 2 397.5 MHz
LTE TDD Band 41	Voice / Data	2 498.5 MHz ~ 2 687.5 MHz
LTE TDD Band 48	Voice / Data	3 552.5 MHz ~ 3697.5 MHz
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Voice / Data	1 710.7 MHz ~ 1 779.3 MHz
LTE Band 71	Voice / Data	665.5 MHz ~ 695.5 MHz
NR Band n2	Voice / Data	1 852.5 MHz ~ 1 907.5 MHz
NR Band n5	Voice / Data	826.5 MHz ~ 846.5 MHz
NR Band n12	Voice / Data	701.5 MHz ~ 713.5 MHz
NR Band n25	Voice / Data	1 852.5 MHz ~ 1 912.5 MHz
NR Band n30	Voice / Data	2 307.5 MHz ~ 2 312.5 MHz
NR Band n41	Voice / Data	2 506.02 MHz ~ 2 679.99 MHz
NR Band n66	Voice / Data	1 712.5 MHz ~ 1 777.5 MHz
NR Band n71	Voice / Data	665.5 MHz ~ 695.5 MHz
NR Band n77	Voice / Data	3 710 MHz ~ 3 969.99 MHz
NR Band n77 (DoD)	Voice / Data	3 460.02 MHz ~ 3 540 MHz
NR Band n260	Data	37000 MHz ~ 40000 MHz
NR Band n261	Data	27500 MHz ~ 28350 MHz
U-NII-1	Voice / Data	5 180 MHz ~ 5 240 MHz
U-NII-2A	Voice / Data	5 260 MHz ~ 5 320 MHz
U-NII-2C	Voice / Data	5 500 MHz ~ 5 720 MHz
U-NII-3	Voice / Data	5 745 MHz ~ 5 825 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Voice / Data	2 412 MHz ~ 2 462 MHz
Bluetooth / LE 5.0	Data	2 402 MHz ~ 2 480 MHz
NFC	Data	13.56 MHz



Device Description						
H/W	REV1.0					
S/W	G990U2.001					
Device Serial Numbers	Mode	Serial Number				
Device Senai Numbers	LTE Band 48	VD10379M				

4.2 Time-Averaging Algorithm for RF Exposure Compliance

This equipment contains the Qualcomm modem supporting 2G/3G/4G WWAN technologies and Sub6/ mmW 5G NR bands. This modems are enabled with Qualcomm Smart Transmit feature to control and manage transmitting power in real time and to ensure at all times the time-averaged RF exposure is incompliance with the FCC requirement.

This feature performs time averaging algorithm in real time to control and manage transmitting power and ensure the time-averaged RF exposure is in compliance with FCC requirements all the time. Refer to Compliance Summary document for detailed description of Qualcomm® Smart Transmit feature.

This feature performs time averaging algorithm in real time to control and manage transmitting power and ensure the time-averaged RF exposure is incompliance with FCC requirements all the time. Refer to Compliance Summary document for detailed description of Qualcomm® Smart Transmit feature.

WLAN/BT operations are not enabled with Smart Transmit.

Smart Transmit allows the device to transmit at higher power instantaneously, as high as Pmax, when needed, but enforces power limiting to maintain time-averaged transmit power to Plimit. Below table shows Plimit EFS settingsand maximum tune up output power Pmax configured for this EUT for various transmit conditions (Device StateIndex DSI). Note that the device uncertainty for sub-6GHz WWAN is 1.0dB for this EUT.

The purpose of this report (Part 1 test) is to demonstrate that the EUT meets FCC SAR limits when transmitting instatic transmission scenario at maximum allowable time-averaged power levels.

Measurement Condition: All conducted power and SAR measurements in this report were performed by setting Reserve_power_margin (Smart Transmit EFS entry) to 0dB.



Plim values in green indicate Plimt < Pmax Plim values in grey indicate Plim > Pmax									
Plimt	Plimt corresponding to 1 W/kg (1g) 2.5W/kg(10g) SAR_Design_target								
SAR Exposure Posi	tion	Body worn/ Phablet	Phablet (Grip On)	Head (RCV ON)	Hotspot	EarJack	Maximum Tune-up Output Power		
Averaging volum	ne	1g/10g	10g	1g	1g	10g	(Frame Averaged		
seperation Dista	nce	15/0,8,6,13 mn	0 mm	0 mm	10 mm	0 mm	Power)		
Mode	Band	DSI = 0	DSI = 1	DSI = 2	DSI = 3	DSI = 4	[dBm]		
CDMA	BC10	26.5	26.5	31.3	26.7	26.5	24.0		
CDMA	BC0	26.2	26.2	31.7	26.3	26.2	24.0		
CDMA	BC1	24.3	19.5	31.0	18.5	19.5	23.5		
GSM/GPRS/EDGE	850	28.7	28.7	31.2	27.7	28.7	25.5		
GSM/GPRS/EDGE	1900	26.2	17.5	33.8	17.5	17.5	22.7		
UMTS	5	26.3	26.3	34.0	26.0	26.3	24.0		
UMTS	4	25.2	18.5	31.1	18.5	18.5	23.5		
UMTS	2	24.8	18.0	30.5	18.0	18.0	23.5		
LTE FDD	12	25.3	25.3	33.5	30.1	25,3	24.5		
LTE FDD	13	26.5	26.5	31.6	26.9	26.5	24.5		
LTE FDD	14	26.4	26.4	30.8	26.2	26.4	24.5		
LTE FDD	26	26.2	26.2	31.2	27.7	26.2	24.5		
LTE FDD	5	26.2	26.2	31.3	27.7	26.2	24.5		
LTE FDD	66	27.9	20.0	30.3	19.5	20.0	24.5		
LTE FDD	4	27.9	20.0	30.3	19.5	20.0	24.5		
LTE FDD	2	27.6	20.5	30.3	18.5	20.5	24.5		
LTE FDD	25	27.6	20.5	30.3	18.5	20.5	24.5		
LTE FDD	71	26.8	26.8	33.8	26.8	26.8	24.5		
LTE FDD	7	26.9	20.0	32.8	20.0	20.0	23.5		
LTE FDD	30	26.0	18.0	33.9	18.0	18.0	22.0		
LTE TDD	40	22.2	22.2	33.1	19.7	22.2	11.0		
LTE TDD	48	18.0	18.0	14.5	18.0	18.0	22.0		
LTE TDD PC3	41	27.8	19.5	33.2	19.5	19.5	22.5		
LTE TDD PC2	41	26.2	18.4	30.6	18.4	18.4	22.4		
LTE TDD	38	27.8	17.5	33.2	17.5	17.5	22.5		
NR FDD	5	27.9	27.9	35.2	29.1	27.9	24.5		
NR FDD	12	26.9	26.9	35.5	31.1	26.9	24.5		
NR FDD	71	29.2	29.2	34.6	30.3	26.9	24.5		
NR FDD	30	24.9	17.5	32.7	17.5	17.5	23.5		
NR FDD	66	25.8	19.0	31.0	19.0	19.0	23.5		
NR FDD	2	24.9	18.5	31.7	18.5	18.5	23.5		
NR FDD	25	24.9	18.5	31.7	18.5	18.5	23.5		
NR TDD PC3	41	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	24.0		
NR TDD PC2	41	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	26.0		
NR TDD SRS1(PC3)	n77 DoD	17.0	17.0	14.0	17.0	17.0	24.0		
NR TDD SRS1(PC2)	n77 DoD	17.0	17.0	14.0	17.0	17.0	26.5		
NR TDD SRS2(PC3)	n77 DoD	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	20.5		
NR TDD SRS2(PC2)	n77 DoD	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	22.0		
NR TDD SRS3(PC3)	n77 DoD	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	20.0		
NR TDD SRS3(PC2)	n77 DoD	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	21.0		
NR TDD SRS4(PC3)	n77 DoD	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	18.5		
NR TDD SRS4(PC2)	n77 DoD	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	20.5		
NR TDD SRS1(PC3)	n77	17.0	17.0	14.0	17.0	17.0	24.0		
NR TDD SRS1(PC2)	n77	17.0	17.0	14.0	17.0	17.0	26.5		
NR TDD SRS2(PC3)	n77	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	20.5		
NR TDD SRS2(PC2)	n77	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	22.0		
NR TDD SRS3(PC3)	n77	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	20.0		
NR TDD SRS3(PC2)	n77	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	21.0		
NR TDD SRS4(PC3)	n77	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	18.5		
NR TDD SRS4(PC2)	n77	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	20.5		

There is no change except for the 4dB reduction in Plimit in DSI=0, 1, 4 mode of LTE Band 48, and the Smart transmit algorithm is not affected. Please see original Report[NO:HCT-SR-2205-FC007-R3] for compliance evaluation.



4.3 Power Reduction for SAR

This device uses an independent fixed level power reduction mechanism for WLAN operations when 5G NR is active and also during all voice or VoIP held to ear scenarios. Per FCC Guidance, the held-to-ear exposure conditions were evaluated at reduced power according to the head SAR positions described in IEEE 1528-2013. Detailed descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are included in the operational description. The reduced powers for the power reduction mechanisms were conformed via conducted power measurements at the RF Port



4.4 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

- DSI (0) : Free, Maximum Power
- DSI (1) : Reduced- Capacitive Sensor On
- DSI (2) : Reduced-RCV ON
- DSI (3) : Reduced-Hotspot Mode On
- DSI (4) : Reduced-Ear Phone

4.4.1 Maximum PCE Output Power

The maximum output power declared in this section is burst average and not time or frame average.

CDMA/EVDO Mode: Antenna A

Mode / Band	DSI (Device Status indicator)	Modulated Average			
Mode / Dalid	DSI (Device Status Indicator)	(in dBm)			
Cell. CDMA/EVDO	0,1,2,3,4	24.0			
500	0,2	23.5			
PCS CDMA/EVDO	3 (Hotspot)	18.5			
CDIVIAVEVDO	1,4 (Grip ON/ Ear Jack ON)	19.5			
Cell BC10. CDMA/EVDO 0,1,2,3,4		24.0			

(Tolerance: -1.5 dB ~ +1.0 dB)

GSM Mode: Antenna A

			Voice	Burst Average GMSK				Burst Average EDGE 8-PSK			
Mode/Band	Ant	DSI (Device Status indicator)	(in Bm)	(in dBm)			(in dBm)				
Mode/ Band	Mode/Band An		1 Tx	1 Tx	2 Tx	3 Tx	4 Tx	1 Tx	2 Tx	3 Tx	4 Tx
			Slot	Slot	Slot	Slot	Slot	Slot	Slot	Slot	Slot
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Α	0,1,2,3,4	32.5	32.5	31.5	29.0	27.0	26.5	25.0	23.0	22.0
		0,2	29.5	29.5	28.5	27.0	25.0	25.0	24.0	22.0	21.0
GSM/GPRS/EDGE	A	3 (Hotspot)	26.5	26.5	23.0	21.5	20.0	25.5	22.5	21.0	19.5
1900		1,4 (Grip ON/ Ear Jack ON)	26.5	26.5	23.0	21.5	20.0	25.5	22.5	21.0	19.5
								13.5			

(Tolerance: -1.5 dB ~ +1.0 dB)

UMTS Mode: Antenna A

		DEI		Modulated Av	verage (dBm)	
Mode/Band	Antenna	DSI (Device Status indicator)	3GPP Rel99	HSDPA	HSUPA	DC-HSDPA
		(Device Status Indicator)	JULE KEISS	3GPP Cat.24	3GPP Cat.6	3GPP Cat.24
		0,2	23.5	22.5	22.5	22.5
UMTS B2	А	3 (Hotspot)	18.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1,4 (Grip ON/ Ear Jack ON)	18.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
		0,2	23.5	22.5	22.5	22.5
UMTS B4	А	3 (Hotspot)	18.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
		1,4 (Grip ON/ Ear Jack ON)	18.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
UMTS B5	А	0,1,2,3,4	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0

(Tolerance: -1.5 dB ~ +1.0 dB)



LTE Mode 5G NR SUB 6 Modes:

			Burst Avera	ge Power[dBm]	
Mode / Band	Antenna	DSI=0	DSI=3	DSI=1, 4	DSI=2
Mode / Band	Antenna	Body Worn Max Power	Hotspot	Grip Sensor ON Ear jack ON	RCV ON
LTE B2	А	24.5	18.5	20.5	24.5
LTE B4	А	24.5	19.5	20.0	24.5
LTE B5	А	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5
LTE B7	В	23.5	20.0	20.0	23.5
LTE B12	А	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5
LTE B13	А	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5
LTE B14	А	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5
LTE B25	А	24.5	18.5	20.5	24.5
LTE B26	А	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5
LTE B30	В	22.0	18.0	18.0	22.0
LTE B38	В	24.5	19.5	19.5	24.5
LTE B40	В	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
LTE B41(PC2)	В	26.0	22.0	22.0	26.0
LTE B41(PC3)	В	24.5	21.5	21.5	24.5
LTE B48	Н	20.0	20.0	20.0	16.5
LTE B66	А	24.5	19.5	20.0	24.5
LTE B71	А	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5
NR n2	А	23.5	18.5	18.5	23.5
NR n5	А	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5
NR n12	А	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5
NR n25	А	23.5	18.5	18.5	23.5
NR n30	В	23.5	17.5	17.5	23.5
NR n41 (PC2).	В	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
NR n41 (PC3)	В	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
NR n66	А	23.5	19.0	19.0	23.5
NR n71	А	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5
NR n77 SRS1(PC2)	Н	17.0	17.0	17.0	14.0
NR n77 SRS2(PC2)	E	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
NR n77 SRS3(PC2)	М	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
NR n77 SRS4(PC2)	D	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
NR n77 SRS1 (PC3)	Н	17.0	17.0	17.0	14.0
NR n77 SRS2(PC3)	E	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
NR n77 SRS3(PC3)	М	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
NR n77 SRS4(PC3)	D	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0

(Tolerance: -1.5 dB ~ +1.0 dB)

For LTE TDD and NR TDD, the above powers listed are TDD Burst average values.



4.4.3 Maximum 2.4 础, 5 础 WIFI output power

Maxim	num W	/LAN F	ower

Mode	Band			SISO	(ANT 1)	-			SISC	D(ANT	2)					MIMO		
WIDGE	Danu	а	b	g	n	ac	ax(SU)	а	b	g	n	ac	ax(SU)	а	b	g	n	ac	ax(SU)
2.4GHz	2.45GHz								18.5	16	16 (Ch 1, 11 : 15)		15.5		21.5	19	19 (Ch 1, 11 : 18)		18.5
	5200MHz													20			20	19	18
5GHZ	5300MHz													20			20	19	18
(20MHz)	5500MHz													20			20	19	18
	5800MHz													20			20	19	18
	5200MHz																19	18	15.5
5GHZ	5300MHz																19	18	15.5
(40MHz)	5500MHz																19	18	15.5
	5800MHz																19	18	15.5
	5200MHz																	17	14.5
5GHZ	5300MHz																	17	14.5
(80MHz)	5500MHz																	17	14.5
	5800MHz																	17	14.5

(Upper tolerance: target +1.0dB) Reduced Power - RCV Active / mmWave + RCV active / sub6 + RCV active

Mode	Band			SISO	(ANT	1)				SI	SO(AN	VT 2)				MI	MO		
Wode	Danu	а	b	g	n	ac	ax(SU)	а	b	g	n	ac	ax(SU)	а	b	g	n	ac	ax(SU)
2.4GHz	2.45GHz								12	12	12		12		15	15	15		15
	5200MHz													13			13	13	13
	5300MHz													13			13	13	13
5GHZ	5500MHz													13			13	13	13
(20MHz)	5800MHz													13			13	13	13
	5200MHz																13	13	13
5GHZ	5300MHz																13	13	13
(40MHz)	5500MHz																13	13	13
	5800MHz																13	13	13
	5200MHz																	13	13
5GHZ	5300MHz																	13	13
(80MHz)	5500MHz																	13	13
	5800MHz						nn an tala											13	13



Reduced WLAN Power – RSDB

				SISO(ANT 1)					SISO(/	ANT 2)					MI	MO		
Mode	Band	а	b	g	n	ac	ax(SU)	а	b	g		ac	ax(SU)	а	b	g	n	ac	ax(SU)
2.4GHz	2.45GHz								13	13	13		13		16	16	16		16
	5200MHz													13			13	13	13
5GHZ	5300MHz													13			13	13	13
(20MHz)	5500MHz													13			13	13	13
	5800MHz													13			13	13	13
50117	5200MHz																13	13	13
5GHZ (40MHz)	5300MHz																13	13	13
(4010112)	5500MHz																13	13	13
	5800MHz																13	13	13
	5200MHz																	13	13
5GHZ	5300MHz																	13	13
(80MHz)	5500MHz																	13	13
	5800MHz																	13	13

(Upper tolerance: target +1.0dB)

Reduced WLAN Power - RSDB with RCV active

			ç	SISO(ANT	1)			5	SISC)(ANT	- 2)					MIMO		
Mode	Band	а	b	g	n	ac	ax(SU)	а	b	g	n	ac	ax(SU)	а	b	g	n	ac	ax(SU)
2.4GHz	2.45GHz								10	10	10		10		13	13	13		13
	5200MHz													13			13	13	13
5GHZ	5300MHz													13			13	13	13
(20MHz)	5500MHz													13			13	13	13
· · · ·	5800MHz													13			13	13	13
	5200MHz																13	13	13
	5300MHz																13	13	13
5GHZ (40MHz)	5500MHz																13	13	13
	5800MHz																13	13	13
	5200MHz																	13	13
50117	5300MHz																	13	13
5GHZ (80MHz)	5500MHz																	13	13
	5800MHz																	13	13

(Upper tolerance: target +1.0dB)

Reduced WLAN Power - with mmWave / Sub 6 Active

	_	_			ANT 1						(ANT	2)					MIMO		
Mode	Band	а	b		n	<i></i>	ax(SU)	а	b	a	n		ax(SU)	а	b	q	n	ac	ax(SU)
2.4GHz	2.45GHz	5	2	9		uo	u,(00)	5	13	13	13		13	5	16	16	16		16
	5200MHz													13			13	13	13
5GHZ	5300MHz													13			13	13	13
(20MHz)	5500MHz													13			13	13	13
	5800MHz													13			13	13	13
	5200MHz																13	13	13
	5300MHz																13	13	13
5GHZ (40MHz)	5500MHz																13	13	13
(4010112)	5800MHz																13	13	13
	5200MHz																	13	13
5GHZ	5300MHz																	13	13
(80MHz)	5500MHz																	13	13
(00.0012)	5800MHz																	13	13



Real	ucea Powe	r – n	ILLIAN	ave 1	- หวเ	<u>јв +</u>	RUV	activ	/e / s	sup	0 + K	2DB	5 + KU	v ac	clive				
Mada	David		5	SISO(ANT 1	1)			S	SISO	(ANT	2)					MIMO		
Mode	Band	а	b	g	n	ac	ax(SU)	а	b	g	n	ac	ax(SU)	а	b	g	n	ac	ax(SU)
2.4GHz	2.45GHz								10	10	10		10		13	13	13		13
	5200MHz																13	13	13
5GHZ	5300MHz																13	13	13
(20MHz)	5500MHz																13	13	13
	5800MHz																13	13	13
	5200MHz																13	13	13
5GHZ	5300MHz																13	13	13
(40MHz)	5500MHz																13	13	13
	5800MHz																13	13	13
	5200MHz																	13	13
5GHZ	5300MHz																	13	13
(80MHz)	5500MHz																	13	13
()	5800MHz																	13	13

Reduced Power - mmWave + RSDB + RCV active / sub6 + RSDB + RCV active



802.11ax RU Tx power Tables

		SISO (ANT	1) /in dBm			SISO (AN	Γ2) /in dBm			MIMO (AL	L) /in dBm	
	2.4G	5G/20MHz	5G/40MHz	5G/80MHz	2.4G	5G/20MHz	5G/40MHz	5G/80MHz	2.4G	5G/20MHz	5G/40MHz	5G/80MHz
Tones	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU
	index	index	index	index	index	index	index	index	index	index	index	index
26T					13.5				16.5	13	13	13
52T					14				17	15.5	14	13
106T					15.5				18.5	17	15	14
242T					15.5				18.5	18	15.5	14.5
484T											15.5	14.5
996T												14.5

(Upper tolerance: target +1.0dB)

Reduced Power 11ax RU Tx power Tables - RCV active

		SISO (ANT	⁻ 1) /in dBm			SISO (ANT	2) /in dBm			MIMO (ALL	.) /in dBm	
	2.4G	5G/20MHz	5G/40MHz	5G/80MHz	2.4G	5G/20MHz	5G/40MHz	5G/80MHz	2.4G	5G/20MHz	5G/40MHz	5G/80MHz
Tones	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index
26T					12				15	13	13	13
52T					12				15	13	13	13
106T					12				15	13	13	13
242T					12				15	13	13	13
484T											13	13
996T												13

(Upper tolerance: target +1.0dB)

Reduced Power 11ax RU Tx power Tables - RSDB Mode

		SISO (ANT	⁻ 1) /in dBm			SISO (ANT	⁻ 2) /in dBm			MIMO (ALL	_) /in dBm	
	2.4G	5G/20MHz	5G/40MHz	5G/80MHz	2.4G	5G/20MHz	5G/40MHz	5G/80MHz	2.4G	5G/20MHz	5G/40MHz	5G/80MHz
Tones	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index
26T					12				15	13	13	13
52T					12				15	13	13	13
106T					12				15	13	13	13
242T					12				15	13	13	13
484T											13	13
996T												13

(Upper tolerance: target +1.0dB) Reduced Power 11ax RU Tx power Tables - RSDB With RCV active

	SISO (ANT1) /in dBm				SISO (ANT2) /in dBm				MIMO (ALL) /in dBm			
	2.4G	5G/20MHz	5G/40MHz	5G/80MHz	2.4G	5G/20MHz	5G/40MHz	5G/80MHz	2.4G	5G/20MHz	5G/40MHz	5G/80MHz
Tones	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index
26T					10				13	13	13	13
52T					10				13	13	13	13
106T					10				13	13	13	13
242T					10				13	13	13	13
484T											13	13
996T												13



Reduced Power 11ax RU Tx power Tables - mmWave

			-									
		SISO (AN	T1) /in dBm		SISO (ANT2) /in dBm				MIMO (ALL) /in dBm			
	2.4G	5G/20Mhz	5G/40Mhz	5G/80Mhz	2.4G	5G/20Mhz	5G/40Mhz	5G/80Mhz	2.4G	5G/20Mhz	5G/40Mhz	5G/80Mhz
Tones	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU
	index	index	index	index	index	index	index	index	index	index	index	index
26T					12				15	13	13	13
52T					12				15	13	13	13
106T					12				15	13	13	13
242T					12				15	13	13	13
484T											13	13
996T												13

(Upper tolerance: target +1.0dB)

Reduced Power 11ax RU Tx power Tables – SUB 6 Active

		SISO (ANT	⁻ 1) /in dBm		SISO (ANT2) /in dBm				MIMO (ALL) /in dBm			
	2.4G	5G/20Mhz	5G/40Mhz	5G/80Mhz	2.4G	5G/20Mhz	5G/40Mhz	5G/80Mhz	2.4G	5G/20Mhz	5G/40Mhz	5G/80Mhz
Tones	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index	Ch & RU index
26T					12				15	13	13	13
52T					12				15	13	13	13
106T					12				15	13	13	13
242T					12				15	13	13	13
484T											13	13
996T												13

(Upper tolerance: target +1.0dB)

Reduced Power 11ax RU Tx power Tables – mmWave/SUB 6 Active with RCV or mmWave/ SUB 6 Active with RSDB

		SISO (AN	Γ1) /in dBm		SISO (ANT2) /in dBm				MIMO (ALL) /in dBm			
	2.4G	5G/20Mhz	5G/40Mhz	5G/80Mhz	2.4G	5G/20Mhz	5G/40Mhz	5G/80Mhz	2.4G	5G/20Mhz	5G/40Mhz	5G/80Mhz
Tones	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU
	index	index	index	index	index	index	index	index	index	index	index	index
26T					12				15	13	13	13
52T					12				15	13	13	13
106T					12				15	13	13	13
242T					12				15	13	13	13
484T											13	13
996T												13

(Upper tolerance: target +1.0dB)

Reduced Power 11ax RU Tx power Tables - mmWave/Sub6 Active RSDB with receiver Active

		SISO (AN	IT1) /in dBm		SISO (ANT2) /in dBm				MIMO (ALL) /in dBm			
	2.4G	5G/20Mhz	5G/40Mhz	5G/80Mhz	2.4G	5G/20Mhz	5G/40Mhz	5G/80Mhz	2.4G	5G/20Mhz	5G/40Mhz	5G/80Mhz
Tones	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU	Ch & RU
	index	index	index	index	index	index	index	index	index	index	index	index
26T					10				13	13	13	13
52T					10				13	13	13	13
106T					10				13	13	13	13
242T					10				13	13	13	13
484T											13	13
996T												13



Real Simultaneous Dual Band (RSDB) Power

	#	5GHz	WIFI[dBm]	2.4GHz	WIFI[dBm]	802.11 Modes
	ТΧ	Ant1	Ant2	Ant1	Ant2	002.11 Woulds
2.4 GHz + 5 GHz RSDB MIMO	4	BW20: 10 BW40: 10 BW80: 10	BW20: 10 BW40: 10 BW80: 10	13	13	2.4 GHz: b, g, n 5 GHz: a, n, ac
2.4 GHz(ax) + 5 GHz RSDB MIMO	4	BW20: 10 BW40: 10 BW80: 10	BW20: 10 BW40: 10 BW80: 10	13	13	2.4 GHz: ax 5 GHz: a,n,ac
2.4 GHz + 5 GHz(ax) RSDB MIMO	4	BW20: 10 BW40: 10 BW80: 10	BW20: 10 BW40: 10 BW80: 10	13	13	2.4 GHz: b,g,n 5 GHz: ax

(Upper tolerance: target +1.0 dB)

Real Simultaneous Dual Band (RSDB) Power with RCV On

	#	5GHz W	/IFI[dBm]	2.4GHz	WIFI[dBm]	802.11 Modes
	ΤX	Ant1	Ant2	Ant1	Ant2	ouz. 11 Modes
2.4 GHz + 5 GHz RSDB MIMO	4	BW20: 10 BW40: 10 BW80: 10	BW20: 10 BW40: 10 BW80: 10	10	10	2.4 GHz: b, g, n 5 GHz: a, n, ac
2.4 GHz(ax) + 5 GHz RSDB MIMO	4	BW20: 10 BW40: 10 BW80: 10	BW20: 10 BW40: 10 BW80: 10	10	10	2.4 GHz: ax 5 GHz: a, n, ac
2.4 GHz + 5 GHz(ax) RSDB MIMO	4	BW20: 10 BW40: 10 BW80: 10	BW20: 10 BW40: 10 BW80: 10	10	10	2.4 GHz: b, g, n 5 GHz: ax

(Upper tolerance: target +1.0dB)

802.11ax Simultaneous Dual Band (RSDB) Power

	#	5GHz W	/IFI[dBm]	2.4GHz	WIFI[dBm]	802.11 Modes
	TX	Ant1	Ant2	Ant1	Ant2	ouz. IT Modes
2.4 GHz + 5 GHz RSDB MIMO	4	BW20: 10.0 BW40: 10.0 BW80: 10.0	BW20: 10.0 BW40: 10.0 BW80: 10.0	13	13	2.4 GHz: 11ax 5 GHz: 11ax

(Upper tolerance: target +1.0dB)

802.11ax(SU, 242T) Real Simultaneous Dual Band (RSDB) Power with RCV On

	#	5GHz WIFI[dBm]		2.4GHz V	VIFI[dBm]	802 11 Madaa
	ΤХ	Ant1	Ant2	Ant1	Ant2	802.11 Modes
2.4 GHz + 5 GHz RSDB MIMO	4	BW20: 10 BW40: 10 BW80: 10	BW20: 10 BW40: 10 BW80: 10	10	10	2.4 GHz: 11ax 5 GHz: 11ax

(Upper tolerance: target +1.0dB)

802.11ax(SU, 242T) Real Simultaneous Dual Band (RSDB) Power with mmWave & Receiver Active

	#	5GHz W	'IFI[dBm]	2.4GHz V	VIFI[dBm]	802.11 Modes
	ΤX	Ant1	Ant2	Ant1	Ant2	ouz. IT Modes
2.4 GHz + 5 GHz RSDB MIMO	4	BW20: 10 BW40: 10 BW80: 10	BW20: 10 BW40: 10 BW80: 10	10	10	2.4 GHz: 11ax 5 GHz: 11ax



4.4.4 Maximum Bluetooth Power

	М	ode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
		0ch~8ch	Maximum	15.0
		UCHPOCH	Nominal	14.0
	1Mhno	9ch~71ch	Maximum	15.5
Plustaath	1Mbps	9ch~7 Tch	Nominal	14.5
Bluetooth		70ah 70ah	Maximum	15.0
		72ch~78ch	Nominal	14.0
			Maximum	12.0
		EDR	Nominal	11.0
Bluetooth LE	2	MAhna	Maximum	10.5
Dinerooru LE	2	M Mbps	Nominal	9.5



4.5 LTE/5G NR Information

	Item.	Description
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1 850.7 MHz ~ 1 909.3 MHz
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1 710.7 MHz ~ 1 754.3 MHz
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz
	LTE Band 7	2 502.5 MHz ~ 2 567.5 MHz
	LTE Band 12	699.7 MHz ~ 715.3 MHz
	LTE Band 13	779.5 MHz ~ 784.5 MHz
	LTE Band 14	790.5 MHz ~ 795.5 MHz
	LTE Band 25(PCS)	1 850.7 MHz ~ 1 914.3 MHz
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	814.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz
	LTE Band 30	2 307.5 MHz ~ 2 312.5 MHz
	LTE TDD Band 38	2 572.5 MHz ~ 2 617.5 MHz
	LTE TDD Band 40	2 302.5 MHz ~ 2 397.5 MHz
Frequency Range	LTE TDD Band 41	2 498.5 MHz ~ 2 687.5 MHz
r roquonoy rungo	LTE TDD Band 48	3552.5 MHz ~ 3697.5 MHz
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1 710.7 MHz ~ 1 779.3 MHz
	LTE Band 71	665.5 MHz ~ 695.5 MHz
	NR Band n2 (PCS)	1 852.5 MHz ~ 1 907.5 MHz
	NR Band n5 (Cell)	826.5 MHz ~ 846.5 MHz
	NR Band n12	701.5 MHz ~ 713.5 MHz
	NR Band n25	1 852.5 MHz ~ 1 912.5 MHz
	NR Band n30	2 307.5 MHz ~ 2 312.5 MHz
	NR Band n41	2 506.02 MHz ~ 2 679.99 MHz
	NR Band n66 (AWS)	1 712.5 MHz ~ 1 777.5 MHz
	NR Band n71	665.5 MHz ~ 695.5 MHz
	NR Band n77	3 710 MHz ~ 3 969.99 MHz
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz
	LTE Band 7	5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz
	LTE Band 12	1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz
	LTE Band 13	5 MHz, 10 MHz
	LTE Band 14	5 MHz, 10 MHz
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz
	LTE Band 30	5 MHz, 10 MHz
	LTE TDD Band 38	5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz
	LTE TDD Band 40	5 MHz, 10 MHz
	LTE TDD Band 41	5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz
Channel Bandwidths	LTE TDD Band 48	5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz
	LTE Band 71	5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz
	NR Band n2 (PCS)	5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz
	NR Band n5 (Cell)	5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz
	NR Band n12	5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz
	NR Band n25	5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz, 30 MHz, 40 MHz
	NR Band n30	5 MHz, 10 MHz
	NR Band n41	20 MHz, 30 MHz, 40 MHz, 50 MHz, 60 MHz, 80 MHz, 90 MHz, 100 MHz
	NR Band n66(AWS)	5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz, 30 MHz, 40 MHz
	NR Band n71	5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz
	NR Band n77	20 MHz, 10 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz, 20 MHz, 80 MHz, 90 MHz, 100 MHz
	NR Band n77 (DoD)	20 MHz, 30 MHz, 40 MHz, 30 MHz, 60 MHz, 80 MHz, 80 MHz, 100 MHz



FCC ID: A3LSMG990U2

Report No: HCT-SR-2206-FC007

Ch. No.& Freq.(Mz)		Low	Mid	High
	1.4 MHz	1 850.7 (18607)	1 880.0 (18900)	1 909.3 (19193)
	3 MHz	1 851.5 (18615)	1 880.0 (18900)	1 908.5 (19185)
	5 MHz	1 852.5 (18625)	1 880.0 (18900)	1 907.5 (19175)
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	10 MHz	1 855.0 (18650)	1 880.0 (18900)	1 905.0 (19150)
	15 MHz	1 857.5 (18675)	1 880.0 (18900)	1 902.5 (19125)
	20 MHz	1 860.0 (18700)	1 880.0 (18900)	1 900.0 (19100)
	1.4 MHz	1 710.7 (19957)	1 732.5 (20175)	1 754.3 (20393)
	3 MHz	1 711.5 (19965)	1 732.5 (20175)	1 753.5 (20385)
	5 MHz	1 712.5 (19975)	1 732.5 (20175)	1 752.5 (20375)
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	10 MHz	1 715.0 (20000)	1 732.5 (20175)	1 750.0 (20350)
	15 MHz	1 717.5 (20025)	1 732.5 (20175)	1 747.5 (20325)
	20 MHz	1 720.0 (20050)	1 732.5 (20175)	1 745.0 (20300)
	1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)	836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643)
	3 MHz	825.5 (20415)	836.5 (20525)	847.5 (20635)
TE Band 5 (Cell)	5 MHz	826.5 (20425)	836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)
	10 MHz	829.0 (20450)	836.5 (20525)	844.0 (20600)
	5 MHz	2502.5 (20775)	2535 (21100)	2567.5 (21425)
	10 MHz	2505 (20800)	2535 (21100)	2565 (21400)
_TE Band 7	15 MHz	2507.5 (20825)	2535 (21100)	2562.5 (21375)
	20 MHz	2510 (20850)	2535 (21100)	2560 (21350)
	1.4 MHz	699.7 (23017)	707.5 (23095)	715.3 (23173)
	3 MHz	700.5 (23025)	707.5 (23095)	714.5 (23165)
TE Band 12	5 MHz	701.5 (23035)	707.5 (23095)	713.5 (23155)
	10 MHz	704.0 (23060)	707.5 (23095)	711.0 (23130)
	5 MHz	779.5 (23205)	782 (23230)	784.5 (23255)
LTE Band 13	10 MHz	110.0 (20200)	782 (23230)	10110 (20200)
	5 MHz	790.5 (23305	793 (23330)	795.5 (23355)
LTE Band 14	10 MHz	730.0 (20000	793 (23330)	730.0 (20000)
	1.4 MHz	1 850.7 (26047)	1 882.5 (26365)	1 914.3 (26683)
	3 MHz	1 851.5 (26055)	1 882.5 (26365)	1 913.5 (26675)
	5 MHz	1 852.5 (26065)	1 882.5 (26365)	1 912.5 (26665)
_TE Band 25(PCS)	10 MHz	1 855 (26090)	1 882.5 (26365)	1 910 (26640)
	15 MHz	1 857.5 (26115)	1 882.5 (26365)	1 907.5 (26615)
	20 MHz	1 860 (26140)	1 882.5 (26365)	1 905 (26590)
	1.4 MHz	814.7 (26697)	831.5 (26865)	848.3 (27033)
	3 MHz	815.5 (26705)	831.5 (26865)	847.5 (27025)
TE Bood 26 (Coll)	5 MHz	816.5 (26715)	831.5 (26865)	846.5 (27015)
_TE Band 26 (Cell)	10 MHz	819.0 (26740)	831.5 (26865)	844.0 (26990)
	15 MHz	821.5 (26765)	831.5 (26865)	841.5 (26965)
	5 MHz	2 307.5 (27685)	2 310 (27710)	2 312.5 (27735)
TE Band 30	10 MHz	2 307.3 (27083)	2 310 (27710)	2 312.5 (21155)
				2017 5 (20225)
	5 MHz	2572.5 (37775)	2 595 (38000)	2617.5 (38225)
TE TDD Band 38	10 MHz	2575 (37800)	2 595 (38000)	2615 (38200)
	15 MHz	2577.5 (37825)	2 595 (38000)	2612.5 (38175)
	20 MHz	2580 (37850)	2 595 (38000)	2610 (38150)
TE TDD Band 40(Lower)	5 MHz	2 307.5 (38725)	2 310 (39750)	2 312.5 (38775)
()	10 MHz		2 310 (39750)	
TE TDD Band 40(Upper)	5 MHz	2 352.5 (39175)	2 355 (39200)	2 357.5 (39225)
	10 MHz		2 355 (39200)	



FCC ID: A3LSMG990U2

Ch. No.& Fr	ea.(Mz)) Low / Low-Mid			Mid			Mid-High / High				
	5 MHz	1852.5 (37				1880 (376000)			1907.5 (381500)			
NR Band n2	10 MHz	1855 (371000)				1880 (376000)			1905 (381000)			
(PCS)	15 MHz	1857.5 (371500)			1880 (376000)			1902.5 (380500)				
	20 MHz	1860 (372000)			1880 (376000)			1900 (380000)				
	5 MHz	826.5 (165300)				836.5 (167300)				846.5	5 (169300)	
NR Band n5	10 MHz	829 (165	800)	·		836.5 (167300)				844	(168800)	
(Cell)	15 MHz	831.5 (166300)			836.5 (167300)				841.5	5 (168300)		
(000)	20 MHz	834 (166	800)	·		836.5 (167300)			839 (167800)			
	5 MHz	701.5 (14	0300)		707.5 (*	141500)		713.5 (142700)			
NR Band n12	10 MHz				707.5 (141500)							
	15 MHz					707.5 (*	141500)					
	5 MHz	1852.5 (37	0500))		1882.5 (376500)			1912.	5 (382500)	
	10 MHz	1855 (37 ⁻	1000)			1882.5 (376500)			1910) (382000)	
	15 MHz	1857.5 (37	1500))		1882.5 (376500)			1907.	5 (381500)	
NR Band n25	20 MHz	1860 (372	2000)			1882.5 (376500)			1905	5 (381000)	
	30 MHz	1865 (373	3000)	1						1900) (380000)	
	40 MHz					1882.5 (376500)					
	5 MHz					2310 (4	62000)					
NR Band n30	10 MHz				2310 (462000)							
	5 MHz	665.5 (133100)			680.5 (136100)			695.5 (139100)				
ND Dend n74	10 MHz	668 (133600)			680.5 (136100)			693 (138600)				
NR Band n71	15 MHz				680.5 (136100)							
	20 MHz					680.5 (*	136100)	0)				
	5 MHz	1712.5 (342500)	1734	1.1 (3468	320)	1755.8	8 (3511	60)	1777.5 (355500)		
	10 MHz	1715 (343000)		173	35 (347000) 1755 (35100		, , ,		1775 (355000)			
NR Band	15 MHz	1717.5 (343500)		735.8 (347160)		1754.1 (35082		, , ,		772.5 (354500)	
n66(AWS)	20 MHz	1720 (344000)		174	1745 (349000)						1770 (354000)	
	30 MHz	1725 (345000)							1765 (353000)		1765 (353000)	
	40 MHz				45 (3490							
	20 MHz	2506.02 (501204)		2549.49 (50	,		(518598)		.49 (5272	,	2679.99 (535998)	
	30 MHz	(2511) 502200	`	2552.01) 5			, ,		634) 526800		(2674.98) 534996	
	40 MHz	2516.01 (503202)	2	2567.34 (51	3468)				3.67 (523734)		2670 (534000)	
NR Band n41	50 MHz	2521.02 (504204)	_				9 (518598)				2664.99 (532998)	
	60 MHz	2526 (505200)	_			2592.99	(518598)		2659.98 (531996		, ,	
	80 MHz	2536.02 (507204)	_								2649.99 (529998)	
	90 MHz	2541 (508200)	-			0500.00					2644.98 (528996)	
	100 MHz	0740.04 (047004)	0700	(050000)	0040.0		(518598)	5770 A)	0040 (0			
	20 MHz			2 (650800)	-	, ,	3866.01 (6	,		,	3969.99 (664666)	
	30 MHz	3714.99 (647666)		5 (651000) 2 (651200)			3864.99 (6 3864 (65			,	3965.01 (664334)	
	40 MHz	3720 (648000) 3725.01 (648334) 3		3 (651200)		(654400)	3004 (05	(000)	3912 (6 3807 51	,	3960 (664000) 3954.99 (663666)	
	50 MHz 60 MHz	3725.01 (648334) 3			, , ,				3897.51 (659834)		, , ,	
NR Band n77	60 MHz 70 MHz	, ,		99 (654336					3876.66(658444) 3875.01 (658334)		, ,	
	80 MHz	3740.01 (649334)		004000	,	(656000)			· · · · ·		3939.99 (662666)	
	90 MHz	3740.01 (649334)				3840 (656000) 3840 (656000)			3934.98 (662332)		, ,	
	90 MHZ 100 MHz	3750 (650000)			(656000)	,			3934.98 (662332) 3930 (662000)			
		3130 (030000)			0040	(00000)			0000 (0	JUL 000)		



Ch. No.& Fr	h. No.& Freq.(\llz) Low / Low-Mid		Mid	Mid-High / High			
	20 MHz	3460.02 (630668)	3500.01 (633334)	3540 (636000)			
	30 MHz	3465 (631000)	3500.01 (633334)	3534.99 (635666)			
	40 MHz 3470.01 (631334) 50 MHz 3475.02 (631668)			3529.98 (635332)			
NR Band n77				3525 (635000)			
	60 MHz		3500.01 (633334)				
(DoD)	70 MHz		3500.01 (633334)				
	80 MHz		3500.01 (633334)				
	90 MHz		3500.01 (633334)				
	100 MHz		3500.01 (633334)				
Item.			Description				
NR Band n2/n5/n12/n25/n30/n66/n71 SCS			15 kHz				
NR Band n41	/n77 SCS	5	30 kHz				
3GPP Rel.			Rel.16				
A-MPR disabled for SAR Testing.			Yes				
5G NR UL/DL FR1			CP-OFDM: QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM, 256QAM DFT-s-OFDM: π/2-BPSK(UL Only), QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM, 256QAM				
Non-Standalone & Standalone are supported. 5G NR FR1 Bands,except n30 are supported to NSA and SA Connectivity. n30 is only supported to SA connectivity More detailed specifications of the 5G NR bands are contained in the Technical description document.							
EN-DC Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations			The technical description includes all the possible carrier aggregation combinations				



4.6 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 X 5 cm. A diagram showing device antenna can be found in SAR_setup_photos. Since the diagonal dimension of this device is > 160 mm and < 200 mm, it is considered a "phablet".

This model allows users to exchange data or media files with other Bluetooth enabled devices using Bluetooth, which means they can connect to other Bluetooth enabled devices via Bluetooth tethering. Therefore, SAR test was performed for additional simultaneous transmissions.

Head and Bluetooth Tethering SAR were evaluated for BT BR tethering applications.

Mode	Antenna	Rear	Front	Left	Right	Bottom	Тор
LTE TDD Band 48	H	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes

Particular EUT edges were not required to be evaluated for Bluetooth Tethering and Hotspot SAR if the edges were > 25 mm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB 941225 D06v02r01 on page 2. The distance between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing. - Note: All test configurations are based on front view position.

4.7 Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna

This EUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the device for this model. Therefore, all SAR tests were performed with the device which already incorporates the NFC antenna. A diagram showing the location of the NFC antenna can be found in SAR _ Setup_ photos.

4.8 SAR Summation Scenario

According to FCC KDB 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the EUT are shown below paths and are mode in same rectangle to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB 447498 D01v06



FCC ID: A3LSMG990U2

		Body-Worn	Wireless	
Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Accessory	Router	Phablet
1xCDMA voice + 2.4GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes^
1xCDMA voice + 2.4GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
1xCDMA voice + 5GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
1xCDMA voice + 2.4GHz WI-FI Ant 2+ 2.4GHz Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
1xCDMA voice + 2.4GHz WI-FI MIMO + 5GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
1xCDMA voice + 2.4GHz Bluetooth + 5GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes^
GSM voice + 2.4GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes^
GSM voice + 2.4GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes	Yes	, N/A	Yes
GSM voice + 5GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
GSM voice + 2.4GHz WI-FI Ant 2+ 2.4GHz Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
GSM voice + 2.4GHz Bluetooth + 5GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes^
UMTS + 2.4GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes^
UMTS + 2.4GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS + 5GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS + 2.4GHz WI-FI MIMO + 5GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS + 2.4GHz Bluetooth + 5GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes^
UMTS + 2.4GHz WI-FI Ant 2+ 2.4GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes^
LTE + 5GNR	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes^
LTE + 2.4GHz Bluetooth + 5GNR	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes^
LTE + 2.4GHz Bluetooth + 5GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes^
LTE + 2.4GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz WI-FI MIMO + 5GNR	Yes*	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE + 5GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE + 5GHz WI-FI MIMO + 5GNR	Yes*	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz WI-FI MIMO + 5GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz WI-FI MIMO + 5GHz WI-FI MIMO + 5GNR	Yes*	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz Bluetooth + 5GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes^*	Yes	Yes^	Yes^
LTE + 2.4GHz Bluetooth + 5GHz WI-FI MIMO + 5GNR	Yes^*	Yes	Yes^	Yes^
LTE + 2.4GHz WI-FI Ant 2+ 2.4GHz Bluetooth	Yes^*	Yes	Yes^	Yes^
LTE + 2.4GHz WI-FI Ant 2+ 2.4GHz Bluetooth + 5GNR	Yes^*	Yes	Yes^	Yes^
CDMA/EVDO Data + 2.4GHz Bluetooth	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes^	Yes*^
CDMA/EVDO Data + 2.4GHz Bluetooth + 5GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes^	Yes*^
CDMA/EVDO Data + 2.4GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes*
CDMA/EVDO Data + 5GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes*
CDMA/EVDO Data + 2.4GHz WI-FI MIMO + 5GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes*
CDMA/EVDO Data + 2.4GHz WI-T MINIO + 5GHz WI-T MINIO CDMA/EVDO Data + 2.4GHz Bluetooth+ 5GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes^	Yes*^
,	Yes*^		Yes^	Yes*^
CDMA/EVDO Data + 2.4GHz WI-FI Ant 2+ 2.4GHz Bluetooth GPRS/EDGE Data + 2.4GHz Bluetooth	Yes*^	Yes* Yes*	Yes^	Yes*^
GPRS/EDGE Data + 2.4GHz Bidetooth GPRS/EDGE Data + 2.4GHz WI-FI MIMO				Yes*
· ·	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	
GPRS/EDGE Data + 5GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes*
GPRS/EDGE Data + 2.4GHz WI-FI MIMO + 5GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes*
GPRS/EDGE Data + 2.4GHz Bluetooth+ 5GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes^	Yes*^
GPRS/EDGE Data + 2.4GHz WI-FI Ant 2+ 2.4GHz Bluetooth	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes^	Yes*^



Note:

- 1. The device does not support licensed bands simultaneously transmitting.
- 2. UMTS +WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN hotspot scenario.
- 3. VoIP is supported in GPRS/EDGE and EVDO RevA
- 4. The highest reported SAR for each exposure condition is used for SAR summation purpose.
- 5. Wi-Fi Hotspot is supported for 2.4 GHz/ UNII-3 of 5 GHz WLAN.
- 6. This device supports Bluetooth tethering. ^ BluetoothTetheringis considered.
- 7. * Pre-installedVOIP applications areconsidered
- 8. Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is not expected to be used in conjunction with a held to ear or Body worn accessory voice call. Therefore, there are no simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFi Direct beyond that listed in the above table.
- This device supports 2x2 MIMO Tx for WLAN 802.11a/g/n/ac/ax. 802.11a/g/n/ac/ax supports CDD and STBC and 802.11n/ac/ax additionally supports SDM. Each WLAN antenna can transmit independently or together when operating with MIMO.
- 10. This device supports VOLTE.
- 11. LTE + 5G NR FR1 Scenarios are limited to EN-DC combinations with anchor bands as shown in the Technicaal description document.
- 12. 5G NR FR2 n260 and n261 cannot transmit simultaneously.



4.9 SAR Test Considerations

4.9.1 WIFI/BT

There were no changes made to the WIFI/BT operations within this device. Please see the original SAR test report [No:HCT-SR-2205-FC007-R3] for complete evaluation of these operating modes.

4.9.2 Licensed Transmitter(s)

Only operations relevant to this permissive change were evaluated for compliance. Please see original compliance evaluation in SAR Report[No:HCT-SR-2205-FC007-R3] for complete evaluation of all other operating modes. The operational description includes a description of all changed items.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r05.

Per FCC KDB 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "Phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160 mm and less than 200 mm. Therefore, extremity SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR >1.2 W/kg. When hotspot mode applies, 10g SAR required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode scaled to the maximum output power (including tolerance) is 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

This Device supports 64QAM and 256QAM on the uplink and 256QAM on the downlink for LTE Operations. Conducted powers for 64QAM and 256QAM uplink configurations were measured per section 5.1 of FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r05. SAR was not required for 64QAM or 256QAM since the highest maximum output power for 64QAM and 256QAM is \leq 0.5dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for QPSK configuration is \leq 1.45 W/Kg, per section 5.2.4 for FCC KDB941225 D05v02r05.

This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the downlink. All uplink communications are identical to Release 8 specifications. Per FCC KDB publication 941225 D05A v01r02, SAR for LTE DL CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.

Per FCC KDB 690783 1 D01 SAR Listings on Grants v01r03 and KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06 The SAR numbers listed must be consistent with the highest reported test results required by the published RF exposure KDB procedures. When the measured SAR is not at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit or maximum output power allowed for production units, the measured results are scaled to the maximum conditions to determine compliance; the scaled results are referred to as the reported SAR.

The Reported SAR = The Measured SAR $x - \frac{Maximum \ tune - up \ (mW)}{Measured \ Conducted \ Power(mW)}$

The Reported SAR for WLAN and Bluetooth The Reported SAR = The Measured SAR $x - \frac{Maximum \ tune - up \ (mW)}{Measured \ Conducted \ Power(mW)}$ x Duty factor

No additional Part 2 testing was required for this C2PC since the changes do not impact the essential test cases evaluated in the original filing.and therefore, any additional evaluation for Part 2 smart transmit algorithmverification was not necessary.



5. Introduction

The FCC has adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices.

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz. 1992 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York 10017. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-1992 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave is used for guidance in measuring SAR due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86 NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, MD 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) is defined as the time derivative of the incremental electromagnetic energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (r). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body.

$$SAR = \frac{d}{d t} \left(\frac{d U}{d m} \right)$$

Figure 1. SAR Mathematical Equation SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg)

Where: = conductivity of the tissue-simulant material (S/m) = mass density of the tissue-simulant material (kg/m³) = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relations to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.



6. Description of test equipment

6.1 SAR MEASUREMENT SETUP

These measurements are performed using the DASY4 automated dosimetric assessment system. It is made by Schmid & Partner Engineering AG (SPEAG) in Zurich, Switzerland. It consists of high precision robotics system (Staubli), robot controller, Pentium III computer, near-field probe, probe alignment sensor, and the generic twin phantom containing the brain equivalent material. The robot is a six-axis industrial robot performing precise movements to position the probe to the location (points) of maximum electromagnetic field (EMF) (see Figure.2).

A cell controller system contains the power supply, robot controller, teach pendant (Joystick), and remote control, is used to drive the robot motors. The PC with Windows XP or Windows 7 is working with SAR Measurement system DASY4 & DASY5, A/D interface card, monitor, mouse, and keyboard. The Staubli Robot is connected to the cell controller to allow software manipulation of the robot. A data acquisition electronic (DAE) circuit performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. is connected to the Electro-optical coupler (EOC). The EOC performs the conversion from the optical into digital electric signal of the DAE and transfers data to the PC plug-in card.

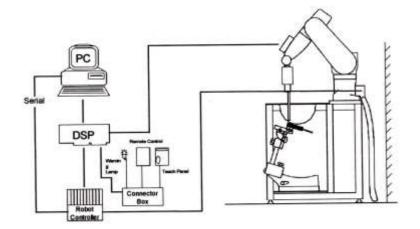


Figure 2. HCT SAR Lab. Test Measurement Set-up

The DAE consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gainswitching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the PC-card is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information and an optical uplink for commands and clock lines. The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sidewise probe contacts. They are also used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection. The robot uses its own controller with a built in VME-bus computer. The system is described in detail in.



7. SAR Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013.

- The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no more than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the DUT's head and body area and the horizontal grid resolution was depending on the FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 table 4-1 & IEEE 1528-2013.
- 2. Based on step, the area of the maximum absorption was determined by sophisticated interpolations routines implemented in DASY software. When an Area Scan has measured all reachable point. DASY system computes the field maximal found in the scanned are, within a range of the maximum. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
- 3. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 table 4-1 and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (reference from the DASY manual.)

a. The data at the surface were extrapolated, since the center of the dipoles is no more than 2.7 mm away from the tip of the probe (it is different from the probe type) and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is 1.2 mm. The extrapolation was based on a least square algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in z-axes. This polynomial was then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip.

b. The maximum interpolated value was searched with a straight-forward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR values averaged over the spatial volumes (1 g or 10 g) were computed using the 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions. The volume was integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were interpolated to calculate the average.

c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan. If the value changed by more than 5 %, the SAR evaluation and drift measurements were repeated.



			≤3 GHz	> 3 GHz	
Maximum distance from (geometric center of pro			5±1 mm	∙δ·ln(2)±0.5 mm	
Maximum probe angle surface normal at the measurer		·	30°±1° 20°±1°		
			≤ 2 GHz: ≤15 mm 2-3 GHz: ≤12 mm 4-6 GHz: ≤12 mm		
Maximumarea scanSpa	atial resolu	ution: Δx _{Area,} Δy _{Area}	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be \leq the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.		
Maximum zoom scan S	Maximum zoom scan Spatial resolution: Δx_{zoom} , Δy_{zoom}			3-4 ଖାz: ≤5 mm* 4-6 ଖାz: ≤4 mm*	
	uniform	grid: Δz _{zoom} (n)	≤ 5 mm	3-4 GHz: ≤4 mm 4-5 GHz: ≤3 mm 5-6 GHz: ≤2 mm	
Maximum zoom scan Spatial resolution normal to phantom surface	graded	Δz _{zoom} (1): between1 st two Points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3-4 GHz: ≤3 mm 4-5 GHz: ≤2.5 mm 5-6 GHz: ≤2 mm	
	grid	∆z _{zoom} (n>1):between subsequent Points	≤1.5·	Δz _{zoom} (n-1)	
Minimum zoom scan volume x, y, z			≥ 30 mm	3-4 GHz: ≥28 mm 4-5 GHz: ≥25 mm 5-6 GHz: ≥22 mm	
Note: δ is the penetration standard IEEE P1528-2	•	•	nal incidence to the tissu	ue medium; see draft	

Area scan and zoom scan resolution setting follow KDB 865664 D01v01r04 quoted below.

standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details. * When zoom scan is required and the reported SAR from the area scan based 1-g SAR estimation

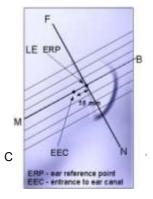
procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.



8. Description of Test Position

8.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 8-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM phantom. The center-of-mouth reference point is labeled "M", the left ear reference point (ERP) is marked "LE", and the right ERP is marked "RE." Each ERP is on the B-M (back-mouth) line located 15 mm behind the entrance-to-ear-canal (EEC) point, as shown in Figure 6-1. The Reference Plane is defined as passing through the two ear reference point and point M. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (See Figure 5-1), Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning.



8.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The device under test was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the "vertical centerline" on the front of the device aligned to the "ear reference point" (see Figure 8-3). The acoustic output was than located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The device under test was positioned so that the "vertical centerline" was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the "ear reference point" on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.

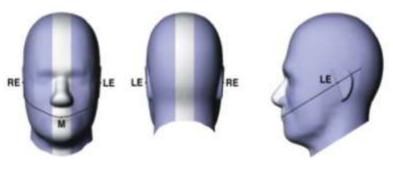


Figure 8-2 Front, back and side views of SAM Twin Phantom



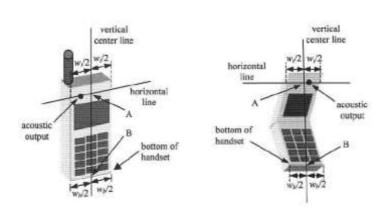


Figure 6-3. Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines

8.3 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameter; relative permittivity ϵ =3 and loss tangent σ =0.02.

8.4 Position for cheek

Figure 6.4. shows cheek or touch position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which establish the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.



Figure 8.4 Cheek/ Touch position of the wireless device

LE



8.5 Definition of the "tilted" position

Figure 6.5. shows tilted position. Place the device in the cheek position. Then while maintaining the orientation of the device, retract the device parallel to the reference plane far enough away from the phantom to enable a rotation of the device by 15°.



Figure 8.5. Tilt 15° position of the wireless device

8.6 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-dips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-6). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in Body-worn accessories. The Body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for Body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it.. When the reported SAR for a body- worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-



body- Figure 8-6 Sample Body-Worn Diagram

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-dip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.



8.7 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W≥9cmx5 cm) are based on *a* composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the Body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some Body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 publication procedures. The Portable Hotspot feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

8.8 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions: i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1-g body and 10-g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear. the phablets procedures outlined in KDB Publication 648474 D04 v01r03 should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance. A device marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. In addition to the normally required head and body-worm accessory SAR test procedures required for handsets, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna \leq 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with the phantom, for 10-g SAR. The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode scaled to the maximum output power (including tolerance) is 1-g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.



9. RF Exposure Limits

HUMAN EXPOSURE	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT General Population (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT Occupational (W/kg) or (mW/g)	
SPATIAL PEAK SAR * (Partial Body)	1.6	8.0	
SPATIAL AVERAGE SAR ** (Whole Body)	0.08	0.4	
SPATIAL PEAK SAR *** (Hands / Feet / Ankle / Wrist)	4.0	20.0	

NOTES:

- * The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 g of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
- ** The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole-body.
- *** The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 g of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be mad fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e.as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.



10. FCC SAR General Measurement Procedures

Power Measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base simulator under digital average power.

10.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as Reported SAR. The highest reported SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

10.1 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r05publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluation SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

10.1.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

10.1.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36. 101 Section 6.2.3 - 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

10.1.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

10.1.4 Required RB Size and RB offsets for SAR testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r05

a. Per sec 4.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth

- i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
- ii. When the reported SAR is \leq 0.8 W/Kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
- iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Sec 4.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Sec 4.2.1.
- c. Per Sec. 4.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.



d. Per Sec. 4.2.4 and 4.3, SAR test for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sec. 4.2.1 through 4.2.3 is less than or equal to 1/2 dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is < 1.45 W/Kg.

10.1.5 LTE Uplink Carrier Aggregation SAR Measurement Procedure

This device is specified with the same maximum output power and Tune-up tolerances for intra-band contiguous up-link LTE CA_41C and the single carrier LTE 41. Both Uplink carrier aggregation and single carrier are operating with Power class 3.

This device support intra-band contiguous UL CA: LTE CA_41C with a maximum of 20 Mz component carriers For intra-band contiguous carrier aggregation scenarios, 3GPP 36.101 Table 6.2.2A-1 specifies that aggregate maximum allowed output power is equivalent to the single carrier scenario.

This device does not have any operating restrictions, Power reduction or variations among the different LTE operating mode configurations on single carrier LTE 41 and intra-band contiguous up-link LTE CA_41C operations.

The measured power results of single carrier LTE41 and intra-band contiguous up-link LTE CA_41C satisfy Maximum output power and Tune-up tolerances.

Per Fall 2017 TCB Workshop Notes, the output Power with uplink CA active was measured for the configuration with the Highest Reported SAR with standalone condition.

Because the maximum output for UL CA of LTE 41 is \leq standalone LTE mode (without CA), SAR for LTE B41 Up link CA was performed at the highest standalone SAR configuration without CA and also UL CA SAR is not required for all required test channels, Because the reported SAR for UL CA configuration is > 1.2 W/kg

10.1.7 LTE(TDD) Considerations

According to KDB 941225 D05v02r05, for Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

SAR was tested with the highest transmission duty factor (63.33 %) using Uplink-downlink configuration 0 and Special subframe configuration 6. LTE TDD Band 41 supports 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations and Table 4.2-1 for Special sub frame configurations.



an unaz Ali		iormal cyclic prefix in do	wnlink		xtended cyclic prefix in	downlink	
Special subframe	DWPTS	UpP	TS	DWPTS	UpP		
configuration		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink	
0	$6592 \cdot T_{s}$			$7680 \cdot T_{s}$			
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_{y}$	2192 · T.	2560-T	
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_{s}$	$2560 \cdot T_{s}$	$23040 \cdot T_{s}$	-4.7m - 4g	2.500-1	
3	24144 · T _s			25600 · Ts			
4	26336 · T ₆			7680-T ₄		5120-7	
5	$6592 \cdot T_x$			20480-T ₅	428.4 T		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_{s}$	$4384 \cdot T_{6}$	5120-1	
7	21952-Ts	$4384 \cdot T_{s}$	$5120 \cdot T_{e}$	$12800 \cdot T_{i}$			
8	24144 · T _s				Se		
9	13168 · T.				2	÷	

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

Calculated Duty Cycle – Extended cyclic prefix in uplink x (T_s) x no of S + no of U

Uplink-downlink	Downlink-to-	Subframe number										
configuration	Uplink Switch- point periodicity	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U	
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D	
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D	
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D	

Example for calculated Duty Cycle for Uplink-Downlink Configuration 0: Calculated Duty Cycle = $(5120 \times (1/(15000 \times 2048)) \times 2 + 0.006)/0.01 = 63.33 \%$

Where

 $T_s = 1/(15000 \times 2048)$ seconds

HPUE :

Calculated Duty Cycle for Uplink-Downlink Configuration 1: Calculated Duty Cycle =5120*(1/(15000*2048))*2+0.004)/0.01 = 43.33 %



10.5.6 The Call Box Setup for LTE(TDD)

When you Want to Test for LTE TDD, Please Change Frame Structure TDD and TDD Uplink Downlink Configuration 0 and Special Subframe Configuration 6.



2018/01/08 11:01 <fundamental measurement=""> Output Mair</fundamental>	Idle(Regist) n Continuous	Phone-2 ₩-CDMA	Phone-1 LTE
Parameter Fundamental	UE Report		1
Reference Signal not found	UE Power :	-21.5 dBm	Parameter
	(Meas, Count 1ax. Min. ****** ******************************	: 11/ 20) ▲ Limit 20.3to 25.7dBm	T A Common <mark>G</mark>
Channel Power <u>********</u> **** Modulation Analysis View	****** *******************************	: 1/ 1)	T A Physical <mark>G</mark> Channel
MCS Index (-) 5 (QPSK) MCS Index (5) 5 (QPSK)	(5) (2216) (5) (1864)	A	T A Call <mark>G</mark> Processing
MCS Index (0) 5 (QPSK) MCS Index (1,6) N/A () CFI 3	(5) (2216) () ()	- 2	<mark>T</mark> TX A Measurement <mark>G</mark> Setup
	u <mark>bframe 0123456</mark> : (5ms)DSUUUD:		T RX A Measurement <mark>G</mark> Setup
Physical Channel Parameter PSS Power <u>0.0</u> d			<mark>T</mark> A Fundamental <mark>G</mark> Measurement
PBCH Power 0.0 d	B B B		
PHICH Power 0.0 d	В		1234



11. Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB publication 447498 D01v06.

Licensed bands

Test Description	Test Procedure Used
Conducted Output Power	- KDB 971168 D01 v03r01 - Section 5.2.4 - ANSI C63.26-2015 - Section 5.2.1 & 5.2.4.2

Test Overview

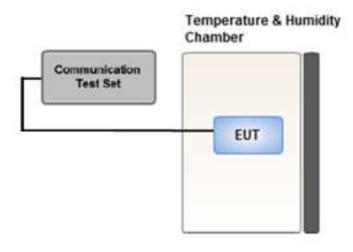
According to ANSI C63.26-2015 Section 5.2.1 when measuring the maximum RF output power from such devices, control over the EUT must be provided either through special test software (provided by manufacturer specifically for compliance testing, but not accessible by an end user) or through use of a base station emulator, communications test set, call box, or similar instrumentation that is capable of establishing a communications link with the EUT to enable control over variable parameters (e.g., output power, OBW, etc.).

In some cases, these instruments also include basic digital spectrum analyzer and/or power meter capabilities that can be utilized to measure the RF output power if the specified detectors and requirements can be realized and the measurement functions have been calibrated.

Test Procedure

- 1. The RF port of the EUT was connected to the Communication Tester via an RF cable.
- 2. Conducted average power was measured using a calibrated Radio Communication Tester.

Test setup





1.4 LTE Maximum Output Power

11.1.1 LTE Maximum Conducted Power

[LTE Band 48 Conducted Power, DSI= 0,1,4]

LTE Band 48	_5 MHz Bandwi	idth							
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	55265 Ch.	ax. Average 55748 Ch. 3600.8 MHz	56232 Ch.	56715 Ch.	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
		1	0	19.67	20.01	20.04	19.83	0	0
		1	12	19.75	20.21	20.16	20.03	0	0
		1	24	19.77	20.20	20.10	19.96	0	0
	QPSK	12	0	19.81	20.24	20.21	19.99	0-1	0
		12	6	19.94	20.38	20.35	20.15	0-1	0
		12	11	19.96	20.38	20.28	20.12	0-1	0
		25	0	19.87	20.27	20.26	20.08	0-1	0
		1	0	19.77	20.19	20.23	20.04	0-1	0
		1	12	19.92	20.32	20.33	20.15	0-1	0
		1	24	19.89	20.35	20.27	20.17	0-1	0
	16QAM	12	0	19.83	20.13	20.18	19.96	0-2	0
		12	6	19.97	20.36	20.30	20.14	0-2	0
		12	11	19.97	20.27	20.24	20.12	0-2	0
5 MHz		25	0	19.91	20.31	20.29	20.16	0-2	0
		1	0	19.52	19.87	19.97	19.77	0-2	0
		1	12	19.73	20.03	20.03	19.85	0-2	0
		1	24	19.66	20.11	19.93	19.93	0-2	0
	64QAM	12	0	19.88	20.23	19.88	19.71	0-3	0
		12	6	20.01	20.33	19.91	19.76	0-3	0
		12	11	19.98	20.35	19.96	19.79	0-3	0
		25	0	19.88	20.30	19.93	19.78	0-3	0
		1	0	19.09	19.35	19.50	19.28	0-5	0
		1	12	19.26	19.64	19.60	19.45	0-5	0
		1	24	19.12	19.53	19.46	19.39	0-5	0
	256QAM	12	0	19.40	19.76	19.76	19.59	0-5	0
		12	6	19.48	19.90	19.88	19.73	0-5	0
		12	11	19.48	19.91	19.87	19.73	0-5	0
1		25	0	19.38	19.79	19.76	19.59	0-5	0



LTE Band 48	10	MHz	Bandwidth
-------------	----	-----	-----------

		RB	RB	М	ax. Average	e Power [dB	m]	MPR Allowed Per	MPR
Bandwidth	Modulation	Size	Offset	55290Ch.	55757 Ch.	56223 Ch.	56690 Ch.	3GPP	[dB]
		0126	Olisei	3555 MHz	3601.7 MHz	3648.3 MHz	3695 MHz	[dB]	[ub]
		1	0	19.80	19.47	19.91	19.69	0	0
		1	24	20.20	19.69	20.15	20.04	0	0
		1	49	20.09	19.62	19.94	19.89	0	0
	QPSK	25	0	20.13	19.78	20.22	19.96	0-1	0
		25	12	20.40	19.91	20.33	20.11	0-1	0
		25	24	20.34	19.83	20.22	20.12	0-1	0
		50	0	20.28	19.84	20.29	20.05	0-1	0
		1	0	20.01	19.69	20.12	19.88	0-1	0
		1	24	20.45	19.94	20.44	20.23	0-1	0
		1	49	20.32	19.77	20.17	20.09	0-1	0
	16QAM	25	0	20.14	19.83	20.23	20.01	0-2	0
		25	12	20.41	19.94	20.36	20.17	0-2	0
		25	24	20.41	19.93	20.33	20.16	0-2	0
10 MHz		50	0	20.33	19.90	20.32	20.09	0-2	0
TO MIZ		1	0	19.68	19.33	19.83	19.58	0-2	0
		1	24	20.15	19.66	20.12	19.90	0-2	0
		1	49	19.99	19.45	19.85	19.72	0-2	0
	64QAM	25	0	20.18	19.84	20.05	19.79	0-3	0
		25	12	20.39	20.01	20.09	19.86	0-3	0
		25	24	20.35	19.93	20.13	19.94	0-3	0
		50	0	20.37	19.95	20.16	19.93	0-3	0
		1	0	19.15	18.86	19.28	19.03	0-5	0
		1	24	19.61	19.19	19.57	19.36	0-5	0
		1	49	19.53	19.04	19.33	19.25	0-5	0
	256QAM	25	0	19.59	19.26	19.68	19.47	0-5	0
		25	12	19.86	19.41	19.84	19.63	0-5	0
		25	24	19.82	19.35	19.74	19.58	0-5	0
		50	0	19.78	19.36	19.77	19.55	0-5	0



LTE Band 48 _ 15 Mtz Bandwidth

		RB	RB		lax. Average	Power [dBm	ו]	MPR Allowed Per	MPR	
Bandwidth	Modulation	Size	Offset	55315Ch.	55765 Ch.	56215 Ch.	56665 Ch.	3GPP	[dB]	
		CIEC		3557.5 MHz	3602.5 MHz	3647.5 MHz	3692.5 MHz	[dB]		
		1	0	20.03	19.64	20.03	19.77	0	0	
		1	36	20.15	19.75	20.15	19.98	0	0	
		1	74	20.04	19.74	19.97	19.90	0	0	
	QPSK	36	0	20.23	19.89	20.30	19.92	0-1	0	
		36	18	20.34	19.97	20.35	20.08	0-1	0	
		36	39	20.31	19.89	20.26	20.09	0-1	0	
		75	0	20.33	19.86	20.26	20.06	0-1	0	
		1	0	20.23	19.72	20.24	20.00	0-1	0	
	16QAM	1	36	20.39	19.96	20.42	20.10	0-1	0	
		1	74	20.22	19.83	20.18	20.14	0-1	0	
		36	0	20.16	19.84	20.22	19.93	0-2	0	
		36	18	20.31	19.92	20.31	20.14	0-2	0	
		36	39	20.28	19.82	20.24	20.05	0-2	0	
15 MHz		75	0	20.28	19.86	20.30	20.16	0-2	0	
IS MHZ		1	0	19.79	19.32	19.92	19.77	0-2	0	
		1	36	20.05	19.57	20.05	19.77	0-2	0	
		1	74	19.90	19.54	19.76	19.88	0-2	0	
	64QAM	36	0	20.27	19.94	20.18	19.69	0-3	0	
		36	18	20.42	19.99	20.12	19.75	0-3	0	
		-	36	39	20.37	19.89	20.29	19.74	0-3	0
		75	0	20.36	19.95	20.25	19.73	0-3	0	
		1	0	19.35	18.91	19.46	19.28	0-5	0	
		1	36	19.56	19.19	19.57	19.39	0-5	0	
		1	74	19.46	19.09	19.30	19.37	0-5	0	
	256QAM	36	0	19.67	19.31	19.76	19.54	0-5	0	
		36	18	19.83	19.39	19.83	19.66	0-5	0	
		36	39	19.79	19.36	19.82	19.73	0-5	0	
		75	0	19.75	19.32	19.74	19.53	0-5	0	



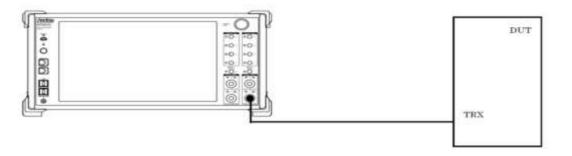
LTE Band 48 20 MHz Bandwidth

		RB	RB		lax. Average			MPR Allowed Per	MPR
Bandwidth	Modulation	Size	Offset	55340Ch.	55773 Ch.	56207 Ch.	56640 Ch.	3GPP	[dB]
				3560.0 MHz	3603.3 MHz	3646.7 MHz	3690.0 MHz	[dB]	
		1	0	19.87	19.54	19.89	19.56	0	0
		1	49	19.94	19.74	20.19	19.85	0	0
		1	99	20.21	19.60	19.78	19.61	0	0
	QPSK	50	0	20.17	19.78	20.25	19.98	0-1	0
		50	25	20.39	19.95	20.38	20.04	0-1	0
		50	49	20.30	19.85	20.23	20.03	0-1	0
		100	0	20.29	19.84	20.28	20.01	0-1	0
		1	0	20.06	19.63	20.08	19.81	0-1	0
		1	49	20.32	19.91	20.41	20.07	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	99	20.05	19.70	20.00	19.85	0-1	0
		50	0	20.21	19.74	20.27	19.97	0-2	0
		50	25	20.40	19.94	20.39	20.11	0-2	0
		50	49	20.30	19.88	20.29	20.05	0-2	0
00 111-		100	0	20.29	19.88	20.27	20.04	0-2	0
20 MHz		1	0	19.68	19.24	19.78	19.52	0-2	0
		1	49	20.00	19.63	20.05	19.78	0-2	0
		1	99	19.77	19.40	19.58	19.54	0-2	0
	64QAM	50	0	20.26	19.83	20.00	19.59	0-3	0
		50	25	20.49	20.01	20.10	19.77	0-3	0
		50	49	20.39	19.95	20.14	19.89	0-3	0
		100	0	20.33	19.89	20.04	19.70	0-3	0
		1	0	19.24	18.84	19.34	19.02	0-5	0
		1	49	19.54	19.16	19.58	19.29	0-5	0
		1	99	19.31	18.97	19.13	19.07	0-5	0
	256QAM	50	0	19.69	19.25	19.77	19.50	0-5	0
		50	25	19.86	19.45	19.89	19.61	0-5	0
		50	49	19.81	19.35	19.76	19.55	0-5	0
		100	0	19.74	19.28	19.72	19.49	0-5	0



11.4.5 LTE Up-link Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers Setup

To measure the LTE UP CA power of this device, Anritsu's MT8821C was used to check the power as follows.



Power Measurement setup

.TDD CA_41C Intra-Band Contiguous Call Connection

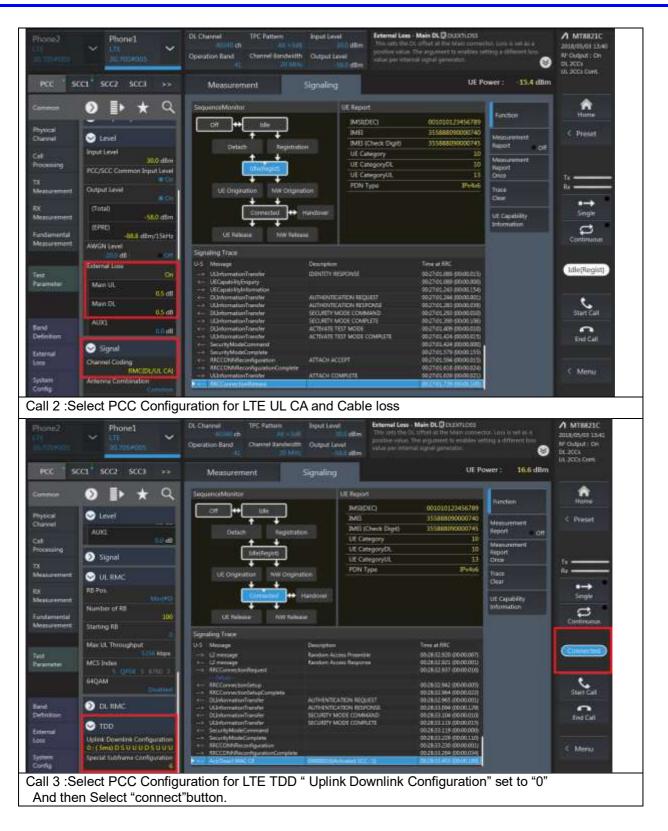
- Set to MT8821C with following parameters:
- -. Set up the call box for PCC Configuration for LTE Uplink CA
- -. Set up the call box for SCC Configuration for LTE Uplink CA
- -. Measure the maximum output power in Uplink LTE CA conditions.





FCC ID: A3LSMG990U2

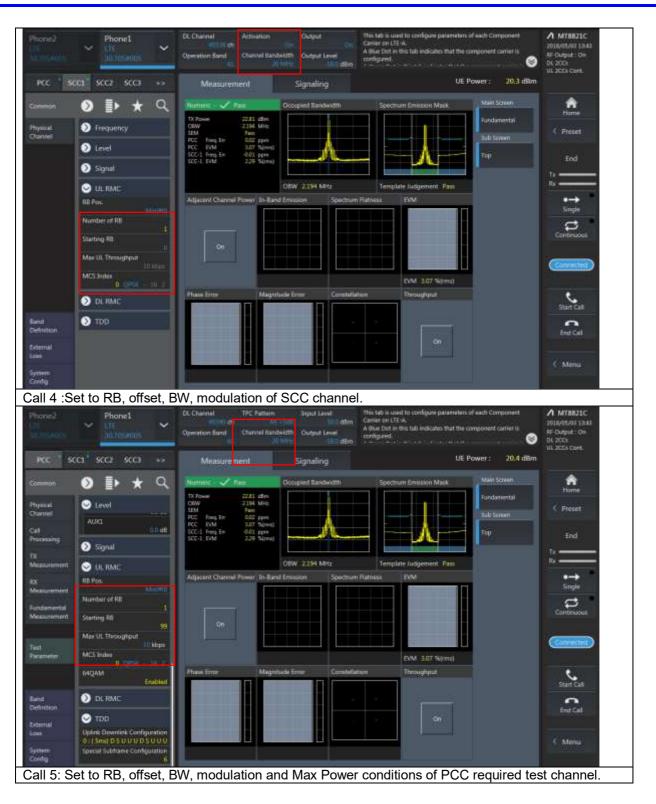
Report No: HCT-SR-2206-FC007





FCC ID: A3LSMG990U2

Report No: HCT-SR-2206-FC007





Uplink Carrier aggregation Conducted Powers[DSI=0,1,4]

	PCC							SCC					Tx. Power [dBm]	
Up link CA	Band width [MHz]	Ch.	Frequency [MHz]	Mode	RB	RB Offset	Band width [MHz]		Frequency [MHz]	Mode	RB	RB Offset	LTE Single Carrier Tx	LTE Tx Power with UL CA Enabled
48C	20	55340	3560	QPSK	1	99	20	55538	3579.8	QPSK	1	0	20.21	20.04



12. System Verification 12.1 Tissue Verification

The Head simulating material is calibrated by HCT using the DAKS 3.5 to determine the conductivity and permittivity.

			Ta	able for Hea	d Tissue Ve	erification					
Date of Tests	Tissue Temp. (°C)	Tissue Type	Freq. (MHz)	Measured Conductivi ty σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ε	Conductivi	Target Dielectric Constant, ε	% dev σ	% dev ε		
			3500	2.925	38.338	2.913	37.930	0.41	1.08		
06/23/2022	20.3	3500H-	3550	2.962	38.256	2.964	37.870	-0.07	1.02		
00/23/2022	20.3	3 3700H	3700H	3700H	3650	3.042	38.134	3.066	37.760	-0.78	0.99
			3700	3.078	38.048	3.118	37.770	-1.28	0.74		

12.2 System Verification

		-								Inpu	t Power: 5	50 mW
	⁻ req. [MHz]	Date	Probe (S/N)	Dipole (S/N)	Liquid	Amb. Temp. [°C]	Liquid Temp. [°C]	1 W Target SAR _{1g} (SPEAG) [W/kg]	SAR	1 W Normalized SAR _{1g} [W/kg]	Deviatio n [%]	Limit [%]
3	500	06/23/2022	3968	1132	Head	20.5	20.3	65.2	3.25	- 0.31	- 0.31	± 10
3	3 700	06/23/2022	3968	1105	Head	20.5	20.3	66.6	3.28	- 1.50	- 1.50	± 10

12.3 System Verification Procedure

SAR measurement was prior to assessment, the system is verified to the \pm 10 % of the specifications at each frequency band by using the system verification kit. (Graphic Plots Attached)

- Cabling the system, using the verification kit equipment.

- Generate about 50 mW Input level from the signal generator to the Dipole Antenna.
- Dipole antenna was placed below the flat phantom.
- The measured one-gram SAR at the surface of the phantom above the dipole feed-point should be within 10 % of the target reference value.
- The results are normalized to 1 W input power.

Note;

SAR Verification was performed according to the FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04.



13. SAR Test Data Summary

There was no change except for the 4dB decrease in Plimit in DSI=0, 1, 4 mode of LTE Band 48 of this device, so only the body worn SAR test of DSI=0 was performed. Please refer to the original Report for details

13.1 Body-worn SAR Measurement Results (DSI = 0)

							LTE	E Body-Wo	orn S	AR								
Component CA	Frequ	uency	Mode	Band width	Un	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Ant. State	Dista nce	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
	MHz	Ch.		(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(dB)					(mm)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
	3 560	55340	A	20	21.0	20.21	0.13	Rear	0	1	99	1:1.58		15	0.081	1.199	0.097	-
	3 560	55340	Ant.H	20	21.0	20.29	0.03	Rear	1	50	25	1:1.58		15	0.091	1.178	0.107	-
	3 560	55340	QPSK	20	21.0	20.21	-0.06	Front	0	1	99	1:1.58		15	0.064	1.199	0.077	-
	3 560	55340	GI OIT	20	21.0	20.29	0.05	Front	1	50	25	1:1.58		15	0.070	1.178	0.082	-
Up-lin	k Carrier	Aggrega	tion (48C	;)														
PCC	3 560	55340	QPSK	20	21.0	20.04	-0.11	Rear	0	1	99	1.1 50		15	0.097	1 247	0.121	1
SCC	3 579.8	55538	QFSK	20	21.0	20.04	-0.11	Real	0	1	0	1:1.58		15	0.097	1.247	0.121	I
	ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005– Safety Limit											Bo	ody					
		5	Spatial Pe	eak				1.6 W/kg										
	Uncont	trolled Ex	posure/ (Gener	al Pop	ulation					Ave	raged o	over 1	gram	1			





13.6 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

- 1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, FCC KDB Procedure.
- 2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements. A standard battery was used for all SAR measurements.
- 3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
- 4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
- 5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06.
- 6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 15 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
- 7. Per FCC KDB 648474 D04v01r03, SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported SAR was 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR evaluation using a headset cable were required.
- 8. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR measurement were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg for 1g SAR and >2 for 10g SAR Please see Section 15 for variability analysis.
- 9. This device utilizes power reduction for some wireless mode and technologies, as outlined in sec. 4 The maximum output power allowed for each transmitter and exposure condition was evaluated for SAR compliance based on expected use conditions and simultaneous scenarios.
- 10. During SAR testing for the Hotspot conditions per KDB 941225 D06v02r01, the actual portable hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WiFi) was not activated.
- 11. This device uses Qualcomm Smart Transmit for 2G/3G/4G/5G operations to control and managetransmitting power in real time to ensure RF Exposure compliance. Per FCC Guidance, compliance forwas assessed at the minimum of the time averaged power and the maximum output power for eachband/mode/exposure condition (DSI).

LTE Notes:

- 1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Consideration for LTE Devices in FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r05.
- According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r05: When the reported SAR is 0.8 W/kg, testing of the 100% RB allocation and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the 1RB, 50%RB and 100%RB allocation with highest output power for that channel. Only one channel, and as reported SAR values for 1RB allocation and 50%RB allocation were less than 1.45W/Kg only the highest power RB offset for each allocation was required.
- 3. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results.
- 4. When DSI=0.1.4 were applied, MPR is 0.
- 5. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.
- 6. TDD LTE (Power Class 3) was tested using UL-DL configuration 0 with 6 UL sub frames and 2S subframes using extended cyclic prefix only and special sub frame configuration 6. SAR tests were performed at maximum output power and worst-case transmission duty factor in extended cyclic prefix. Per 3GPP 36.211 Sec. 4, the duty factor using extended cyclic prefix is 0.633(cf=1.58).
- 7. This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation(CA) in Uplink for LTE 48C with two component carriers in the uplink. SAR measurements and conducted powers were evaluated per Fall 2017 TCBC Workshop notes (LTE Carrier aggregation).



14. Simultaneous SAR Analysis

Please see the original compliance evaluation in SAR Report [NO: HCT-SR-2205-FC007-R3] for standalone reported SAR for modes and bands nat evaluated for this permissive change.

There was no change except for the 4dB decrease in Plimit in DSI=0, 1, 4 mode of LTE Band 48 of this device, so only the body worn SAR test of DSI=0 was performed. Please refer to the original Report for details **14.1 Body-Worn SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis.**

		Simulta	neous T	ransmis	sion Su	mmatior	n Scena	rio with	2.4 GHz	Ant WL	AN (15 r	nm)		
Bar	Band		2.4 GHz WLAN Ant.2	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant.2 RSDB	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO RSDB	5 GHz WLAN MIMO	5 GHz WLAN MIMO RSDB	BT	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	SPLSR
		(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(Yes/
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1+2	1+3	1+6	1+8	No)
	Rear	0.121	0.132	0.368	0.018	0.074	0.474	0.014	0.063	0.253	0.489	0.595	0.184	No
LTE Band 48	Front	0.082	0.134	0.289	0.026	0.072	0.133	0.000	0.041	0.216	0.371	0.215	0.123	No

		Simulta	neous T	ransmis	sion Su	mmatio	n Scena	rio with	2.4 GHz	Ant WL	AN (15 ı	mm)		
Bar	nd	WWAN SAR	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant.2	WLAN MIMO	WLAN Ant.2 RSDB	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO RSDB	5 GHz WLAN MIMO	5 GHz WLAN MIMO RSDB	BT	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	∑ 1-g SAR	SPLSR
		(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(Yes/
			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1+2+8	1+4+7	1+5+7	1+6+8	No)
LTE Band 48	Rear	0.121	0.132	0.368	0.018	0.074	0.474	0.014	0.063	0.316	0.153	0.209	0.658	No
	Front	0.082	0.134	0.289	0.026	0.072	0.133	0.000	0.041	0.257	0.108	0.154	0.256	No

14.2 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR Results are sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR Limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE1528-2013.



15. SAR Measurement Variability and Uncertainty

In accordance with KDB procedure 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, SAR additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg for 1g SAR or < 2.0 W/kg for 10g SAR; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.

2) When the original highest measured 1g SAR is \geq 0.80 W/kg or 10g SAR \geq 2.0W/kg, repeat that measurement once.

3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is \geq 1.45 W/kg for 1g SAR or \geq 3.625 W/kg for 10g SAR (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).

4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is \geq 1.5 W/kg for 1g SAR or \geq 3.75 W/kg for 10g SAR and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.



16. Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was <1.5 W/Kg for 1g SAR and <3.75 W/Kg For 10g SAR for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE1528-2013 was not required.



17. SAR Test Equipment

Manufacturer	Type / Model	S/N	Calib. Date	Calib.Interval	Calib.Due
SPEAG	SAM Phantom	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
HP	SAR System Control PC	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli 5	CS8Cspeag-TX90	F17/ 59RAA1/ C/ 01	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli 5	TX90 XLspeag	F17/ 59RAA1/ A/ 01	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli 5	Teach Pendant (Joystick)	011578	N/A	N/A	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	869	03/25/2022	Annual	03/25/2023
SPEAG	E-Field Probe EX3DV4	3968	09/29/2021	Annual	09/29/2022
SPEAG	Dipole D3500V2	1132	01/24/2022	Annual	01/24/2023
SPEAG	Dipole D3700V2	1105	11/22/2021	Annual	11/22/2022
Agilent	Power Meter E4419B	MY41291386	10/06/2021	Annual	10/06/2022
Agilent	Power Meter E4419B	MY40330223	10/06/2021	Annual	10/06/2022
Agilent	Power Sensor 8481A	SG1091286	10/06/2021	Annual	10/06/2022
Agilent	Power Sensor 8481A	MY41090675	10/06/2021	Annual	10/06/2022
Agilent	Power Sensor N1921A	MY55220026	08/05/2021	Annual	08/05/2022
SPEAG	DAKS 3.5	1038	03/28/2022	Annual	03/28/2023
ROHDE&SCHWARZ	Signal Generator N5182A	MY47070230	04/28/2022	Annual	04/28/2023
H.P	Network Analyzer /8753ES	JP39240221	01/05/2022	Annual	01/05/2023
TESTO	175-H1/Thermometer	40331922309	01/04/2022	Annual	01/04/2023
EMPOWER	RF Power Amplifier	1011	10/06/2021	Annual	10/06/2022
MICRO LAB	LP Filter / LA-60N	32011	10/06/2021	Annual	10/05/2022
HP	Attenuator (3dB) 333340A	02427	09/06/2021	Annual	09/06/2022
HP	Attenuator (20dB) 8493C	09271	09/06/2021	Annual	09/17/2022
Agilent	Directional Bridge 86205A	3140A03878	05/28/2021	Annual	05/28/2022
Anritsu	Radio Communication Tester MT8821C	6262192348	11/15/2021	Annual	11/15/2022

* The E-field probe was calibrated by SPEAG, by the waveguide technique procedure. Dipole Verification measurement is performed by HCT Lab. before each test. The brain/body simulating material is calibrated by HCT using the DAKS 3.5 to determine the conductivity and permittivity (dielectric constant) of the brain/body-equivalent material.



18. Conclusion

The SAR measurement indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005.

These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the abortion and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena the depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables.



19. References

[1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radio frequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.

[2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1 - 2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 300 kHz to 300 GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992

[3] ANSI/IEEE C 95.1 - 2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006

[4 ANSI/IEEE C95.3 - 2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: December 2002.

[5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice or Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Body from Wireless Communications Devices

[6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.

[7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.

[8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 120-124.

[9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.

[10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.

[11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Head Modeling at 900 Mtz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.

[12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300 Mz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.

[13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectro magnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.

[14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.

[15] W. Gander, Computer mathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.

[16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recepies in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.

[17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

[18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10 kHz-300 GHz, Jan. 1995.

[19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, EidgenØssische Technische Hoschschule Zorich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.

[20] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices – Human models, instrumentation and procedures – Part 1:Procedure to determine the



specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz), July. 2016.

[21] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices – Human models, instrumentation, and procedures – Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz) Mar. 2010.

[22] Industry Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radio Communication Apparatus (All Frequency Band) Issue 5, March 2015.

[23] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Rage from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2009

[24] FCC SAR Test procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Device KDB 941225 D01.

[25] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 transmitters, KDB 248227 D01v02r02

[26] SAR Evaluation of Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas KDB 648474 D03, D04.

[27] SAR Evaluation for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet computers KDB 616217 D04.

[28] SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100 MHz - 6 GHz, KDB 865664 D01, D02.

[29] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR procedures for Dongles, KDB 447498 D01,D02.



Appendix A. DUT Ant. Information & SETUP PHOTO

Please refer to test DUT Ant. Information & setup photo file no. as follows:

Report No.

HCT-SR-2206-FC007-P



Appendix B. – SAR Test Plots



Test Laboratory:	HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type:	Mobile Phone
Liquid Temperature:	20.3 ℃
Ambient Temperature:	20.5℃
Test Date:	06/23/2022
Plot No.:	1

Communication System: UID 0, LTE 48 (0); Frequency: 3560 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.58016 Medium parameters used: f = 3560 MHz; σ = 2.97 S/m; ϵ_r = 38.246; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

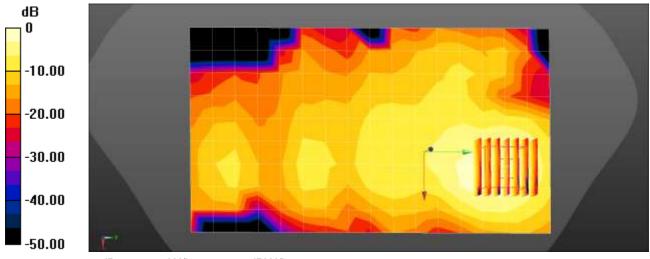
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3968; ConvF(7.05, 7.05, 7.05) @ 3560 MHz; Calibrated: 2021-09-29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn869; Calibrated: 2022-03-25
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: xxxx
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

LTE Band 48 Body worn Rear PCC UP-link CA QPSK 20MHz 1RB 99offset 55340ch/ SCC UP-link CA 20 MHZ 1RB 0offset /Area Scan (10x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.165 W/kg

LTE Band 48 Body worn Rear PCC UP-link CA QPSK 20MHz 1RB 99offset 55340ch/ SCC UP-link CA 20 MHZ 1RB 0offset /Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=4mm Reference Value = 2.590 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.226 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.097 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.045 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.172 W/kg



0 dB = 0.172 W/kg = -7.64 dBW/kg



Appendix C. – Dipole Verification Plots



■ Verification Data (3 500 MHz Head)

Test Laboratory:	HCT CO., LTD
Input Power	0.05 W
Liquid Temp:	20.3 °C
Test Date:	06/23/2022
Band:	LTE Band 48

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 3500 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 3500 MHz; σ = 2.925 S/m; ϵ_r = 38.338; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

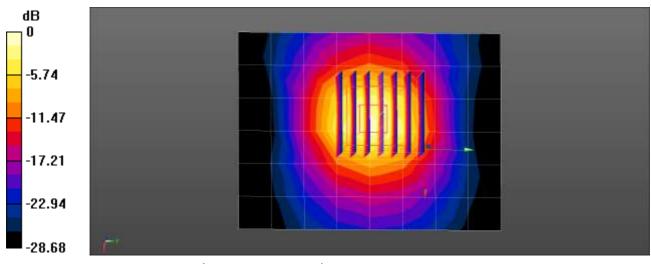
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3968; ConvF(7.05, 7.05, 7.05) @ 3500 MHz; Calibrated: 2021-09-29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn869; Calibrated: 2022-03-25
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: xxxx
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Dipole/3500MHz Head Verification/Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.05 W/kg

Dipole/3500MHz Head Verification/Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=4mm

Reference Value = 43.92 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 8.30 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 3.25 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.26 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 6.14 W/kg



0 dB = 6.14 W/kg = 7.88 dBW/kg



Verification Data (3 700 Mtz Head)

Test Laboratory:	HCT CO., LTD
Input Power	0.05 W
Liquid Temp:	20.3 °C
Test Date:	06/23/2022
Band:	LTE Band 48

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 3700 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 3700 MHz; σ = 3.078 S/m; ϵ_r = 38.048; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

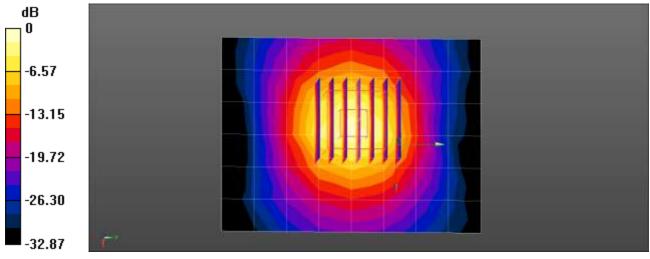
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3968; ConvF(6.92, 6.92, 6.92) @ 3700 MHz; Calibrated: 2021-09-29
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn869; Calibrated: 2022-03-25
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: xxxx
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Dipole/3700MHz Head Verification/Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.67 W/kg

Dipole/3700MHz Head Verification/Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=4mm

Reference Value = 45.38 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 8.76 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 3.28 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.23 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 6.45 W/kg



0 dB = 6.45 W/kg = 8.10 dBW/kg



Appendix D. – SAR Tissue Characterization

The brain and muscle mixtures consist of a viscous gel using hydrox-ethyl cellulose (HEC) gelling agent and saline solution (see Table 3.1). Preservation with a bacteriacide is added and visual inspection is made to make sure air bubbles are not trapped during the mixing process. The mixture is calibrated to obtain proper dielectric constant (permittivity) and conductivity of the desired tissue. The mixture characterizations used for the brain and muscle tissue simulating liquids are according to the data by C. Gabriel and G. Harts grove.

Ingredients	Frequency (Mz)				
(% by weight)	3500 - 5 800				
Tissue Type	Head				
Water	65.52				
Salt (NaCl)	0.0				
Sugar	0.0				
HEC	0.0				
Bactericide	0.0				
Triton X-100	17.24				
DGBE	0.0				
Diethylene glycol hexyl ether	-				

Salt:	99 % Pure Sodium Chloride	Sugar:	98 % Pure Sucrose			
Water:	De-ionized, 16M resistivity	HEC:	Hydroxyethyl Cellulose			
DGBE:	99 % Di(ethylene glycol) bu	utyl ether,[2-(2-b	outoxyethoxy) ethanol]			
Triton X-100(ultra-pure):	Polyethylene glycol mono[4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl] ether					
Composition of the Tissue Equivalent Matter						

Composition of the Tissue Equivalent Matter





Appendix E. – SAR System Validation

Per FCC KCB 865664 D02v01r02, SAR system validation status should be document to confirm measurement accuracy. The SAR systems (including SAR probes, system components and software versions) used for this device were validated against its performance specifications prior to the SAR measurements. Reference dipoles were used with the required tissue- equivalent media for system validation, according to the procedures outlined in IEEE 1528-2013 and FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04. Since SAR probe calibrations are frequency dependent, each probe calibration point was validated at a frequency within the valid frequency range of the probe calibration point, using the system that normally operates with the probe for routine SAR measurements and according to the required tissue-equivalent media.

A tabulated summary of the system validation status including the validation date(s), measurement frequencies, SAR probes and tissue dielectric parameters has been included.

	– Probe				Dielectric F	Parameters	C	W Validatic	n	Modula	tion Valic	lation	
Probe	Probe Type	Calib		Dipole	Date	Measured Permittivity	Measured Conductivity	Sensitivity	Probe Linearity	Probe Isotropy	MOD. Type	Duty Factor	PAR
3968	EX3DV4	Head	3500	1132	2022-02-18	37.5	3.13	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS	NA
3968	EX3DV4	Head	3700	1105	2021-12-20	39.1	1.94	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS	NA

Note;

All measurement were performed using probes calibrated for CW signal only. Modulations in the table above represent test configurations for which the measurement system has been validated per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04. SAR system were validated for modulated signals with a periodic duty cycle, such as GMSK, or with a high peak to average ratio (>5 dB), such as OFDM according to KDB 865664 D01v01r04.



Appendix F. – Probe Calibration Data



FCC ID: A3LSMG990U2

	vice is one of the signatories e recognition of calibration of	to the EA.	reditation No.: SCS 0108					
	ec)	ertificates						
			EX3-3968_Sep21					
Object	EX3DV4 - SN:396	8	NAME OF A DOCUMENT					
Calibration procedure(s)	CP20500000000000000000000000000000000000	A.CAL-14.v6, QA CAL-23.v5, QA ure for dosimetric E-field probes	CAL-25.v7					
Calibration date:	September 29, 2021							
	ducted in the closed laboratory	bability are given on the following pages and a facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3) $^{\circ}\mathrm{C}$ a						
Primary Standards	10	Cal Date (Certificate No.)						
and the second se			Scheduled Calibration					
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-21					
Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 104778 SN: 103244							
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244 SN: 103245	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)	Apr-21					
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: CC2552 (20x)	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03281/03282) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03243)	Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21					
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator DAE4	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: CC2552 (20x) SN: 660	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 23-Dec-20 (No. DAE4-660_Dec20)	Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Dec-21					
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: CC2552 (20x)	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03281/03282) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03243)	Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21					
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator DAE4	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: CC2552 (20x) SN: 660	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 23-Dec-20 (No. DAE4-660_Dec20)	Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Dec-21					
Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator DAE4 Reference Probe ES3DV2 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: CC2552 (20x) SN: 860 SN: 3013	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 23-Dec-20 (No. DAE4-660, Dec20) 30-Dec-20 (No. ES3-3013_Dec20)	Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Dec-21 Dec-21					
Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator DAE4 Reference Probe ES3DV2 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 060 SN: 660 SN: 3013 ID SN: GB41293874 SN: MY41498087	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 23-Dec-20 (No. DAE4-680, Dec-20) 30-Dec-20 (No. ES3-3013, Dec-20) Check Date (in house) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20)	Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Dec-21 Dec-21 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-22 In house check: Jun-22					
Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator DAE4 Reference Probe ES3DV2 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 062552 (20x) SN: 660 SN: 3013 ID SN: GB41293874 SN: MY41498087 SN: 000110210	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 23-Dec-20 (No. DAE4-680, Dec-20) 30-Dec-20 (No. ES3-3013, Dec-20) 00-Dec-20 (No. ES3-3013, Dec-20) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20)	Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Dec-21 Dec-21 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-22 In house check: Jun-22 In house check: Jun-22					
Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator DAE4 Reference Probe ES3DV2 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A RF generator HP 8648C	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 0C2552 (20x) SN: 660 SN: 3013 ID SN: GB41293674 SN: MY41498087 SN: 000110210 SN: US3642U01700	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 23-Dec-20 (No. DAE4-680 (Dec-20) 30-Dec-20 (No. ES3-3013 (Dec-20) 0-Dec-20 (Dec-20 (Dec-20 (Dec-20) 0-Dec-20 (Dec-20 (Dec-20 (Dec-20 (Dec-20) 0-Dec-20 (Dec-20 (Dec-20 (Dec-20 (Dec-20) 0-Dec-20 (Dec-20 (Dec	Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Dec-21 Dec-21 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-22 In house check: Jun-22 In house check: Jun-22 In house check: Jun-22 In house check: Jun-22					
Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator DAE4 Reference Probe ES3DV2 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 062552 (20x) SN: 660 SN: 3013 ID SN: GB41293874 SN: MY41498087 SN: 000110210	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 23-Dec-20 (No. DAE4-680, Dec-20) 30-Dec-20 (No. ES3-3013, Dec-20) 00-Dec-20 (No. ES3-3013, Dec-20) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20)	Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Dec-21 Dec-21 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-22 In house check: Jun-22 In house check: Jun-22					
Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator DAE4 Reference Probe ES3DV2 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A RF generator HP 8649C Network Analyzer EB358A	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 060 SN: 660 SN: 3013 ID SN: GB41293874 SN: MY41498087 SN: 000110210 SN: US3842U01700 SN: US41080477 Name	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 23-Dec-20 (No. DAE4-680, Dec-20) 30-Dec-20 (No. ES3-3013, Dec-20) 00-Apr-16 (In house check Jun-20) 06-Apr-16 (In house check Jun-20) 06-Apr-16 (In house check Jun-20) 06-Apr-16 (In house check Jun-20) 04-Aug-99 (In house check Jun-20) 31-Mar-14 (In house check Jun-20) Function	Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Dec-21 Dec-21 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-22 In house check: Jun-22 In house check: Jun-22 In house check: Jun-22 In house check: Jun-22					
Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator DAE4 Reference Probe ES3DV2 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A RF generator HP 8648C	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: CC2552 (20x) SN: 860 SN: 3013 ID SN: GB41293874 SN: MY41498087 SN: 000110210 SN: US41080477 SN: US41080477	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 23-Dec-20 (No. DAE4-680, Dec20) 30-Dec-20 (No. ES3-5013, Dec20) Check Date (in house) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-20) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Jun-20)	Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Apr-21 Dec-21 Dec-21 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-22 In house check: Jun-22					



Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerischer Kallbrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

S

C

s

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liguid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization ϕ	e rotation around probe axis
Polarization 9	9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., 9 = 0 is normal to probe axis
Card and a state that the chard in the top	nell o - e le normal de prode axis

Connector Angle Information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

 a) IEC/IEEE 62209-1528, "Measurement Procedure For The Assessment Of Specific Absorption Rate Of Human Exposure To Radio Frequency Fields From Hand-Held And Body-Worn Wireless Communication Devices -Part 1528: Human Models, Instrumentation And Procedures (Frequency Range of 4 MHz to 10 GHz)", October 2020.

b) KDB 865864, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-ceil; f > 1800 MHz; R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is
 implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included
 in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

Certificate No: EX3-3968_Sep21

Page 2 of 23



EX3DV4 - SN:3968

September 29, 2021

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3968

Basic Calibration Parameters

and a second second second	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)	
Norm (µV/(V/m) ²) ⁴	0.56	0.56	0.56	± 10,1 %	
DCP (mV) [#]	98.0	96.0	99.4		

Calibration Results for Modulation Response

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dBõV	с	D dB	VR mV	Max dev.	Max Unc ^F (k=2)
0 CW	CW	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	149.0	±2.5 %	± 4.7 %
		Y	0.00	0.00	1.00		129.5		
	1 an	Z	0.00	0.00	1.00		131.5		
10352-	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	X	2.18	64.88	9.43	10.00	60.0	±4.1 %	± 9,6 %
AAA		Y	20.00	91.72	20.60		60.0		
	A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL	Z	3.39	69.67	11.94		60.0		
10353-	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	X	1.43	63.92	8.23	6.99	80.0	±2.9 %	± 9.6 %
AAA		Y	20.00	95.99	21.56		80.0		
		Z	3.71	72.37	12.10		80.0		
10354- Pulse Wave AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	X	1.21	65.87	8.48	3.98	95.0	± 1.6 %	± 9.6 %
	The set of the properties of the cost of the cost of the set of the	Y	20.00	100.03	22.10		95.0		
		Z	20.00	87.62	15.67		95.0		
10355- Pulse Waveford AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	X	20.00	87.63	14,58	2.22	120.0	± 1.0 %	± 9.6 %
	17.15.14.15.25.24.15.20.12.42.43.40.42.42.42.41.1	Y	20.00	107.18	24.16		120.0		
		Z	20.00	91.61	16.63		120.0		
10387-	QPSK Waveform, 1 MHz	X	1.75	67.08	15.51	1.00	150.0	± 1.8 %	± 9.6 %
AAA	2010/01/02/02/02/02/02/02/02/2010/2010/	Y	1.67	65.66	14.65		150.0		
		Z	1.71	66.46	15.10		150.0		
10388-	QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz	X	2.31	68.59	16.16	0.00	150.0	± 1.1 %	± 9.6 %
AAA		Y	2.20	67.41	15.37		150.0		
		Z	2.26	68.10	15.80		150.0		
10396-	64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz	X	2.72	70.23	18.91	3.01	150.0	± 0.8 %	± 9,6 %
AAA		Y	2.63	68.76	18.10		150.0		
		Z	2.71	69.69	18.62		150.0		
AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 40 MHz	X	3.59	67.50	16.04	0.00	150.0	± 1.0 %	±9.6 %
		Y	3.38	66.26	15.31		150.0		
	1000 BOTH 2000 CONTROL 000 BO	Z	3.42	66.61	15.54		150.0		
10414-	WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40MHz	X	4.75	65.34	15.42	0.00	150.0	±2.1%	± 9.6 %
AAA		Y	4.75	65.12	15.23		150.0		
		Z	4.75	65.27	15.35		150.0		

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

⁶ The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E⁵-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6). ⁸ Numerical insertation parameter: uncertainty not required. ⁹ Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

Certificate No: EX3-3968_Sep21

Page 3 of 23



EX3DV4-- SN:3968

September 29, 2021

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3968

Sensor Model Parameters

	C1 fF	C2 fF	α V~i	T1 ms.V ^{-a}	T2 ms.V ⁻⁺	T3 ms	T4 V ⁻²	T5 V ⁻¹	T6
X	41.7	309.17	35.16	9.54	0.00	4.96	1.27	0.11	1.01
Y	44.3	330.91	35.46	9.38	0.00	5.06	0.70	0.24	1.01
Z	42.7	318.16	35.31	10.51	0.00	4.99	0.96	0.19	1.01

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-99
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Note: Measurement distance from surface can be increased to 3-4 mm for an Area Scan job.

Page 4 of 23



September 29, 2021

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3968

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ⁶	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha®	Depth ⁰ (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.97	9.97	9,97	0.59	0.80	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.63	9.63	9.63	0.51	0.80	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.44	9.44	9.44	0.52	0.80	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.63	8.63	8.63	0,40	0.86	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	8.38	8.38	8.38	0.31	0.86	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.77	7.77	7.77	0.35	0,90	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.62	7.62	7.62	0.38	0.90	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.51	7.51	7.51	0.41	0.90	± 12.0 %
3300	38.2	2.71	7.11	7.11	7.11	0.30	1.35	± 13.1 %
3500	37.9	2.91	7.05	7.05	7.05	0.30	1.35	± 13.1 %
3700	37.7	3.12	6.92	6.92	6.92	0.30	1.35	± 13.1 %
3900	37.5	3.32	6.60	6.60	6.60	0.35	1.50	± 13.1 %
4100	37.2	3.53	6.58	6.58	6.58	0.35	1.50	± 13.1 %
4400	36.9	3.84	6.29	6.29	6.29	0.35	1.60	± 13.1 %
4600	36.7	4,04	6.25	6.25	6.25	0.35	1.60	± 13.1 %
4800	36.4	4.25	6.15	6.15	6.15	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
4950	36.3	4.40	5.90	5.90	5.90	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5250	35.9	4.71	5.55	5,55	5.55	0.40	1.80	±13.1%
5600	35.5	5.07	4.85	4.85	4.85	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5750	35.4	5.22	5.02	5.02	5.02	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the CorvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for CorvF assessments at 30, 84, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Validity of CorvF assessed at 8 MHz is 4-9 MHz, and CorvF assessed at 13 MHz is 9-19 MHz hove 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 101 MHz.
^C Alt requencies below 3 GHz, the validity of issue parameters: (a and e) can be relaxed to ± 100 MHz is septied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of issue parameters: (a and e) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the CorvF uncertainty for indicated target lissue parameters.

Certificate No: EX3-3968_Sep21

Page 5 of 23



September 29, 2021

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3968

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity	Conductivity (S/m)	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k=2)
6500	34.5	6.07	5.70	5.70	5.70	0.20	2.50	± 18.6 %

⁶ Frequency validity above 6GHz is ± 700 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.
⁶ At frequencies 6-10 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (z and o) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated farget fissue parameters.
⁶ Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz; below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz; and below ± 4% for frequencies between 6-10 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

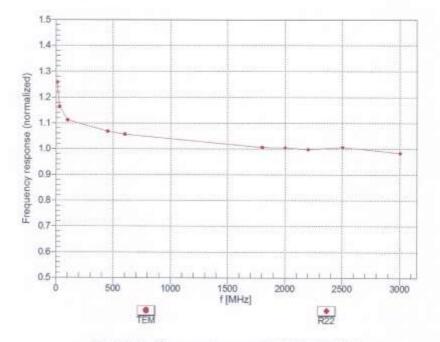
Certificate No: EX3-3968_Sep21

Page 6 of 23



September 29, 2021

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



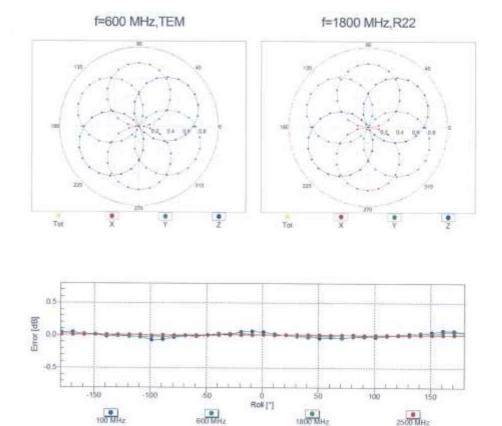
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3968_Sep21

Page 7 of 23



September 29, 2021



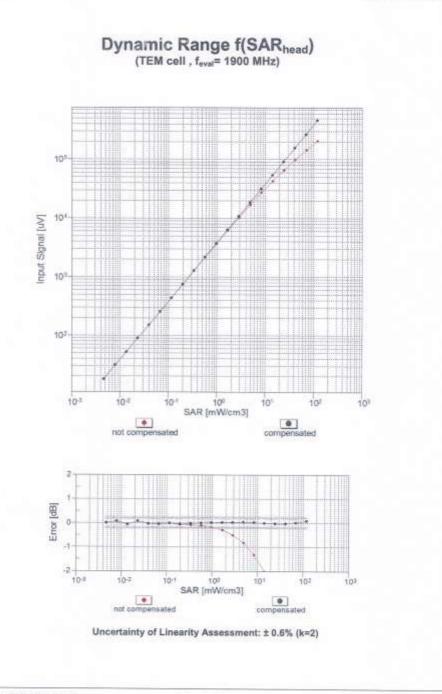
Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\vartheta = 0^{\circ}$

Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Page 8 of 23



September 29, 2021

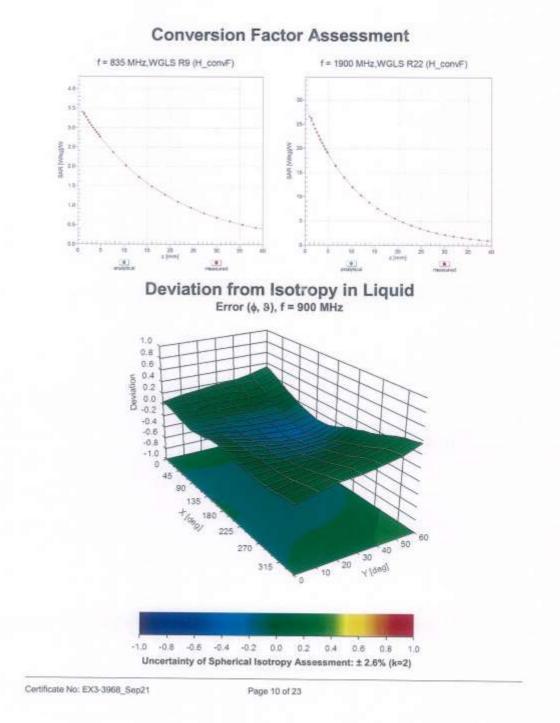


Certificate No: EX3-3968_Sep21

Page 9 of 23



September 29, 2021





September 29, 2021

ID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	Unc ^e (k=2)
0	*	CW	CW	0.00	±4.7 *
10010	CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	Test	10.00	± 9.6 %
10011	CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	WCDMA	2.91	±9.65
10012	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WIFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	WLAN	1.87	± 9.6.5
10013	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	WLAN	9.46	± 9.6 1
10021	DAC	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	GSM	9.39	±9.6 !
10023	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	GSM	9.57	± 9.6 *
10024	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	GSM	6.58	± 9.6 1
10025	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)	GSM	12.62	±9.6*
10026	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)	GSM	9.55	± 9.6 %
10027	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	GSM	4.80	± 9.6 *
10028	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	GSM	3.55	± 9.6 %
10029	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)	GSM	7.78	± 9.6 *
10030	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	5.30	± 9.6 °
10031	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	1.87	± 9.6 *
10032	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	1.16	± 9.6 °
10033	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	7,74	± 9.6 \$
10034	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	4.53	± 9.6 °
10035	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	3.83	± 9.6 °
10036	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	8.01	± 9.6 *
10037	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	4.77	± 9.6*
10038	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	4.10	± 9.6 °
10039	CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	CDMA2000	4.57	± 9.6 %
10042	CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, Pt/4-DQPSK, Halfrate)	AMPS	7.78	± 9.6 %
10044	CAA	IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)	AMPS	0.00	± 9.6 °
10048	CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)	DECT	13.80	± 9.6 %
10049	CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)	DECT	10.79	± 9,6 %
10056	CAA	UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)	TD-SCDMA	11.01	± 9.6 %
10058	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	GSM	6.52	± 9,6 %
10059	ÇAB	IEEE 802.11b WIFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)	WLAN	2.12	± 9.6 %
10060	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps)	WLAN	2.83	± 9.6 %
10061	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)	WLAN	3.60	± 9.6 %
10062	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	WLAN	8.68	±9.6 %
10063	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)	WLAN	8.63	± 9.6 %
10064	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)	WLAN	9.09	±9.6 %
10065	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)	WLAN	9.00	±9.6 %
10066	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)	WLAN	9,38	± 9.6 %
10067	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 38 Mbps)	WLAN	10.12	± 9.6 %
10068	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)	WLAN	10.24	±9.6 %
0069	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)	WLAN	10.56	± 9.6 %
10071	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)	WLAN	9.83	± 9.6 %
10072	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)	WLAN	9.62	± 9.6 %
10073	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WIFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)	WLAN	9.94	± 9.6 %
10074	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	WLAN	10.30	± 9.6 %
10075	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)	WLAN	10.77	±9.6 %
10076	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)	WLAN	10.94	± 9.6 9
10077	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)	WLAN	11.00	± 9.6 %
10081	CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	CDMA2000	3.97	± 9.6 %
10082	CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Fullrate)	AMPS	4.77	± 9.6 %
00001	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)	GSM	6.56	± 9.6 %
10097	CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA) UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Sublest 2)	WCDMA	3.98	± 9.6 %
			WCDMA	3.98	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-3968_Sep21

Page 11 of 23



September 29, 2021

10100	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.67	± 9.6 %
10101	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.42	± 9.6 3
10102	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	± 9.6 %
10103	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.29	± 9.6 %
10104	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.97	± 9.6 %
10105	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.01	± 9.6 %
10108	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.80	± 9.6 %
10109	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	± 9.6 %
10110	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
10111	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.44	± 9.6 °
10112	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.59	± 9.6 °
10113	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.62	± 9.6 %
10114	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.10	± 9.6 9
10115	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.46	± 9.6 %
10116	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.15	± 9.6 9
10117	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.07	±9.6 %
10118	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.59	± 9.6 %
10119	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 9
10140	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	± 9.6 °
10141	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.53	± 9.6 9
10142	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 9
10143	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.35	± 9.6 °
10144	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.65	± 9.6 9
10145	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.76	± 9.6 °
10146	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.41	± 9.6 9
10147	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.72	± 9.6 %
10149	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB; 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.42	± 9.6 9
10150	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	±9.6 %
10151	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.28	± 9.6 9
10152	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.92	± 9.6 9
10153	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.05	± 9.6 %
10154	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.75	± 9.6 5
10155	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% R8, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6,43	19.65
10156	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% R8, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.79	± 9.6 %
10157	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	± 9.6 9
10158	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.62	± 9.6 *
10159	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.56	± 9.6 %
10160	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.82	± 9.6 %
10161	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	± 9.6 %
10162	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.58	± 9.6 9
10166	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.46	± 9.6 9
10167	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.21	± 9.6 %
10168	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.79	±9.6 9
10169	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10170	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 9
10171	AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	± 9.6 %
10172	CAG	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 %
10173	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10174	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10175	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	±9.6 %
0176	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 9
0177	CAI	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6.9
0178	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 9
0179	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
0180	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
0181	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 R8, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 3

Certificate No: EX3-3968_Sep21

Page 12 of 23



September 29, 2021

10182	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10183	AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	19.6%
10184	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10185	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.51	± 9.6 %
10186	AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	19.63
10187	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10188	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 9
10189	AAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
10193	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.09	± 9.6 9
10194	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.12	± 9.6 %
10195	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.21	± 9.6 9
10196	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.10	± 9.6 3
10197	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 9
10198	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.27	± 9.6.9
10219	CAD	IEEE 802 11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.03	±9.63
10220	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 3
10221	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.27	± 9.6.9
10222	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.06	± 9.6 9
10223		IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.48	1 9.6 9
10224	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.08	± 9.6 %
10225	CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	WCDMA	5.97	± 9.6 %
10226	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TOD	9.49	± 9.6 %
10227	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.26	± 9.6 %
10228	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 R8, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	the second se		
10229	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TOD	9.22	±9.6 %
10229	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 10-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	#9.6 %
10230	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TOD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10232	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9,19	± 9.6 %
10233	and the second second	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	±9.6 %
10233	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10235	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 3
10236	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6.9
10230	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 0PSK)	LTE-TOD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10238	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 %
10238	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	19.6 %
	and the second se		LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10240	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 %
10241	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.82	±9.6 %
10242	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.86	± 9.6 %
10243	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TOD	9.46	± 9.6 %
10244	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 18-QAM)	LTE-TD0	10.06	± 9.6 %
10245	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	±9.6.9
10246	CAD	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.30	±9.6 %
10247	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.91	± 9.6.9
10248	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.09	± 9.6 %
10249	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.29	± 9.6.9
10250	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.81	± 9.6 %
10251	CAG	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.17	± 9.6 %
10252	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.24	± 9.6 %
10253	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.90	± 9.6 %
10254	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.14	±9.6 %
10255	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9,20	±9.69
10256	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.96	± 9.6 %
10257	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.08	±9.6 %
10258	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.34	± 9.6 %
10259	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.98	±9.6%
10260	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TOD	9.97	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-3968_Sep21

Page 13 of 23



September 29, 2021

10261	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.24	±9.6%
10262	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.83	± 9.6 %
10263	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.16	±9.6 %
10264	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.23	±9.6 %
10265	CAG	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 18-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.92	±9.6 %
10266	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.07	±9.6 %
10267	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9,30	± 9.6 %
10268	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 18-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.08	± 9.6 %
10269	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.13	± 9.6 %
10270	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.58	±9.6%
10274	CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)	WCDMA	4.87	19.6 %
10275	CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rei8.4)	WCDMA	3.96	± 9.6 %
10277	CAA	PHS (QPSK)	PHS	11.81	± 9.6 %
10278	CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.5)	PHS	11.81	± 9.6 %
10279	CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.38)	PHS	12.18	±9.6%
10290	AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO55, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.91	±9.6%
10291	AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.46	± 9.6 %
10292	AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.39	±9.6%
10293	AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO3, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.50	±9.6 %
10295	AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO3, 1/8th Rate 25 fr.	CDMA2000	12.49	± 9.6 %
10297	AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	and the second se	the second second second second	and the second se
10298	AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.81	± 9.6 %
10299	AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 18-QAM)	LTE-FDD	5.72	± 9.6 %
10300	AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.39	±9.6 %
10301	AAA	IEEE 802.18e WIMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	LTE-FDD	6.60	± 9.6 %
10302	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29.18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 3CTRL)	WIMAX	12:03	±9.6 %
10303	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (31:15, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WIMAX	12.57	± 9.6 %
10304	AAA	IEEE 802 16e WIMAX (29.18, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WIMAX	12.52	± 9.6 %
10305	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (31:15, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WIMAX	11.86	± 9.6 %
10306	AAA	IEEE 802 16t WIMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WIMAX	15.24	± 9.6 %
10300	AAA	IEEE 802.166 WIMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 04024M, POSC)	WIMAX	14.67	± 9.6 %
10308	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29.18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, PUSC)	WIMAX.	14.49	± 9.6 %
10309	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, AMC 2x3)	WIMAX	14.46	± 9.6 %
10310	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29.16, 10ms, 10MHz, 002AM, AMC 2x3)	WiMAX	14.58	± 9.6 %
10311	AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	WIMAX	14.57	± 9.6 %
10313	AAA		LTE-FDD	6.06	± 9.6 %
the second second		IDEN 1:3 IDEN 1:6	IDEN	10.51	± 9.6 %
10314	AAA		IDEN	13.48	± 9.6 %
10315	AAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc dc)	WLAN	1,71	± 9.6 %
10316	AAD	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10317	AAA	IEEE 802,11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10353		Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	Generic	10.00	± 9.6 %
	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	Generic	6.99	± 9.6 %
10354		Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	Generic	3.98	± 9.6 %
10355	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	Generic	2.22	± 9.6 %
10356	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)	Generic	0.97	± 9.6 %
10387	AAA	OPSK Waveform, 1 MHz	Generic	5,10	± 9.6 %
10388	AAA	QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz	Generic	5.22	± 9.6 %
10396	AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz	Generic	8.27	± 9.6 %
10399	AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 40 MHz	Generic	6.27	± 9.6 %
10400	AAE	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.37	± 9.6 %
10401	AAE	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.60	± 9.6 %
10402	AAE	IEEE 602.11ac WiFI (80MHz, 64-QAM, 98pc dc)	WLAN	8.53	± 9.6 %
10403	AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	CDMA2000	3.76	± 9.6 %
10404	AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	CDMA2000	3.77	± 9.6 %
10406	AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, SCH0, Full Rate	CDMA2000	5.22	± 9.6 %
10410	AAG	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.82	±9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-3968_Sep21

```
Page 14 of 23
```



September 29, 2021

10414	AAA	WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40MHz	Generic	8.54	± 9.6 %
10415	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	1.54	± 9.6 %
10416	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.23	± 9.6 %
10417	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.23	+ 9.6 %
10418	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc, Long)	WLAN	8.14	± 9.6 %
10419	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc, Short)	WLAN	8.19	± 9.6 %
10422	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.32	± 9.6 %
10423	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.47	± 9.6 %
10424	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.40	± 9.6 %
10425	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.41	± 9.6 %
10426	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10427	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.41	± 9.6 %
10430	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.28	± 9.6 %
10431	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.38	± 9.6 %
10432	AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10433	AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDO	8.34	± 9.6 %
10434	AAA	W-COMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH)	WCDMA	8,60	± 9.6 %
10435	AAF	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDO	7.82	± 9.6 %
10447	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.56	± 9.6 %
10448	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clippin 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.53	± 9.8 %
10449	AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Cliping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.51	± 9.6 %
10450	AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.48	± 9.6 %
10451	AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH, Clipping 44%)	WCDMA	7.59	± 9.6 %
10453	AAD	Validation (Square, 10ms, 1ms)	Test	10.00	± 9.6 %
10456	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.63	± 9.6 %
10457	AAA	UMTS-FDD (DC-HSDPA)	WCDMA	6.62	± 9.6 %
10458	AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 2 carriers)	CDMA2000	6.55	± 9.6 %
10459	AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 3 carriers)	CDMA2000	8.25	± 9.6 %
10460	AAA	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA, AMR)	WCDMA	2.39	± 9.6 %
10461	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10462	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 18-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	B.30	± 9.6 %
10463	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 R8, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.56	± 9.6 %
10464	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TOD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10465	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
10466	AAC	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDO	8.57	± 9.6 %
10467	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	±9.6 %
10468	AAF	LTE-TDO (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
10469	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.56	± 9.6 %
10470	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
0471	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
0472	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.57	±9.6%
0473	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10474	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
0475	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.57	± 9.6 %
0477	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 R8, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	L'TE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
0478	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 R8, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.57	± 9.6 %
0479	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
0480	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.18	± 9.6 %
0481	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.45	± 9.6 %
0482	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.71	± 9.6 %
0483	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 15-QAM, Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.39	±9.6%
0484	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.47	± 9.6 %
0485	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.59	±9.6%
0486	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.38	± 9.6 %
0487	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.60	± 9.6 %
0488	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.70	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-3968_Sep21

Page 15 of 23



September 29, 2021

10489	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8,31	± 9.6 %
10490	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.54	± 9.6 9
10491	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 5
10492	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8,41	± 9.6 9
10493	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.55	± 9.6 5
10494	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	19.6 9
0495	AAF	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.37	± 9.6 5
0496	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.54	± 9.6 %
0497	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.67	± 9.6 5
0498	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.40	± 9.6.9
0499	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.68	± 9.6 3
0500	AAC	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.67	± 9.6 3
10501	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TOD	8.44	± 9.6 3
0502	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.52	± 9.6 3
10503	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TOD	7.72	± 9.6.3
10504	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.31	± 9.6 3
0505	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TOD	8.54	± 9.6 5
10506	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	±9.6.9
10507	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.36	19.63
10508	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.55	± 9.6 %
10509	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.99	± 9.6 %
10510	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TOD	8,49	± 9.6 %
10511	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 84-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.51	± 9.6 %
10512	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)		7.74	
10513	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD		± 9.6 9
10514	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.42	# 9.6 7
10515	AAA	IEEE 602.11b WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	±9.6 %
10516	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	1.58	± 9.6 %
10517	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 99pc dc)		1.57	± 9.6 %
10518	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	1.58	± 9.6 3
10519	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.23	± 9.6 %
0520	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.39	± 9.6 9
10521	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc dc)		8.12	± 9.6 %
0522	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mops, 99pc dc)	WLAN	7.97	± 9.6 9
10523	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10524	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 46 Mbps, 99pc dc)	and the second se	80.8	± 9.6 %
0525	AAC	IEEE 802 11ac WiFI (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.27	± 9.6 %
0526	AAC	IEEE 802,11ac WIFI (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
0520	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 %
0528	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.21	± 9.6 %
0529	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	±9.6 %
0531	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN.	8.36	± 9.6 9
0532	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.43	± 9.6 %
0533	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6.9
0534	AAC	(EEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MC50, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.38	± 9.6 %
0535	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 9
0536	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
0537	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.32	± 9.6 %
0538	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc do)	WLAN	8.44	± 9.6 %
0538	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8,54	± 9.6 %
0540	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.39	± 9.6 %
0542	AAC	and the second	WLAN	8.46	# 9.6 %
		IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.65	± 9.6 %
0543	AAC	IEEE 802 11ac WFI (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.65	± 9,6 %
0544	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc) IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.47	± 9.6 %
0545					± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-3968_Sep21

Page 16 of 23



September 29, 2021

10547	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
10548	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.37	±9.6 %
10550	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.39	±9.6 9
10551	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.50	±9.6 9
10552	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 9
10553	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10554	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.48	± 9.6 %
10555	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.47	± 9.6 9
10556	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.50	± 9.6 9
10557	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.52	± 9.6 %
10558	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.61	± 9.6 %
10560	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.73	± 9.6 9
10561	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.56	± 9.6 %
10562	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.69	± 9.6 %
10563	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (180MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10564	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.25	± 9.6 %
10565	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 9
10566	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8,13	± 9.6 %
10567	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.00	± 9.6 %
10568	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.37	± 9.6 %
10569	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.10	± 9.6 %
10570	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 98pc dc)	WLAN	8.30	± 9.6 %
10571	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	1.99	± 9.6 %
10572	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	1.99	± 9.6 %
10573	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WIFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	1.98	± 9.6 %
10574	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSS5, 11 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	1.98	± 9.6 %
10575	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.59	±9.6 %
10576	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 8 Mbps, 80pc dc)	WLAN	8.60	± 9.6 %
10577	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6.9
10578	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 5
10579	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10580	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.76	± 9.6 3
10581	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.35	± 9.6 %
10582	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.67	± 9.6 %
10583	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.59	± 9.6 %
10584	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.60	± 9.6 9
10585	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 9
10586	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 9
10587	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10588	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8,76	± 9.6 %
10589	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.35	± 9.6 %
10590	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.67	±9.6 %
10591	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.63	±9.69
10592	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.79	± 9.6 %
10593	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WEAN	8.64	± 9.6 9
10594	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 9
10595	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WEAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
10596	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.71	± 9.6 9
10597	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WEAN	8.72	± 9.6 %
10598	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.50	± 9.6 9
10599	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.79	±9.6.9
10600	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.88	± 9.6 9
10601	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	±9.6 %
10602	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.94	± 9.6 %
10603	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.03	±9.6 %
10604	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.76	±9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-3968_Sep21

Page 17 of 23



September 29, 2021

10605	AAC.	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.97	± 9.6 %
10606	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10607	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (20MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.64	± 9.6 %
10608	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10609	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.57	± 9.6 %
10610	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.78	± 9.6 %
10611	AAC	IEEE 802 11ac WIFI (20MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	±9.6 %
10612	AAC	IEEE 802 11ac WIFI (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10613	AAC	IEEE 802 11ac WIFI (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.94	± 9.6 %
10614	AAC.	IEEE 802 11ac WIFI (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.59	± 9.6 %
10615	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10616	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10617	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
10618	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.58	± 9.6 %
10619	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.86	± 9.6 %
10620	AAC	IEEE 802,11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.87	±9.6%
10621	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10622	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.68	±9.6%
10623	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10624	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WEAN	8.96	19.6 %
10625	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.96	± 9.6 %
10626	AAC	IEEE 802,11ac WiFI (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.83	± 9.6 %
10627	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.88	± 9.6 %
10628	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.71	± 9.6 %
10629	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.85	± 9.6 %
10630	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (80MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.72	and the state of t
10630	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
10632	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (80MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
10633	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.83	± 9.6 %
10633	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.80	± 9.6 %
10635	AAC	IEEE 802 11ac WiFI (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
10636	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN		19.6%
10637	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.83	± 9.6 %
10638	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (160MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.86	± 9.6 %
10639	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.85	
10640	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (160MHz, MCS3, 60pc dc)	WLAN		± 9.6 %
10641	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (160MHz, MCS4, 80pc dc)	WLAN	8.98	± 9.6 %
10642	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (160MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.06	± 9.6 %
10642	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.89	± 9.6 %
10644	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (160MHz, MCSr, supe dc)	WLAN	and the local diversion of the second s	± 9.6 %
10645	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	a second data and the	9.05	and the second second
10645	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub=2,7)	WLAN	9.11	± 9.6 %
10640	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub=2,7)	LTE-TDD	11.96	± 9.6 %
10648	AAA	CDMA2000 (1x Advanced)	LTE-TDD	11.96	± 9.6 %
10648	AAA	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	CDMA2000	3.45	±9.6 %
			LTE-TDD	6.91	± 9.6 %
10653	AAE	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	7.42	± 9.6 %
10654	AAD	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%) LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TOD	6.96	± 9.6 %
10655			LTE-TDD	7.21	± 9,6 %
10658	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	Test	10.00	± 9.6 %
10659	and the second	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	Test	6.99	± 9.6 %
10660	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	Test	3.98	± 9.6 %
10661	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	Test	2.22	± 9.6 %
10662	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)	Test	0.97	± 9.6 %
10670	AAA	Bluetooth Low Energy	Bluetooth	2.19	± 9,6 %
10671	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.09	± 9.6 %
10672	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.57	

Certificate No: EX3-3968_Sep21

Page 18 of 23



September 29, 2021

10673	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.78	± 9.6 %
10674	AAC	IEEE 802,11ax (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
10675	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.90	± 9.6 %
10676	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10677	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.73	± 9.6 %
10678	AAC	IEEE 802 11ax (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.78	± 9.6 9
10679	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.89	± 9.6 %
10680	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.80	±9.63
10681	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS10, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.62	± 9.6 %
10682	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS11, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.83	± 9.6.9
10683	AAC	IEEE 802 11ax (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 %
10684	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.26	± 9.6 1
10685	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.33	19.6 9
10686	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.28	± 9.6 9
10687	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 9
10688	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS5, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	19.6 9
10689	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.55	± 9.6 %
10690	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10691	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.25	± 9.6 %
10692	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6.9
10693	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS10, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.25	± 9.6 3
10694	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS11, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.57	± 9.6 %
10695	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.78	± 9.6 %
10696	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.91	± 9.6 %
10697	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.61	± 9.6 9
10698	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.89	± 9.6 %
10699	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 9
10700	AAC	JEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.73	± 9.6 %
10701	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.86	± 9.6 %
10702	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MC57, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 9
10703	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 9
10704	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.56	± 9.6 9
10705	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS10, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.69	± 9.6 %
10706	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS11, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.66	± 9.6 %
10707	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.32	± 9.6 %
10708	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.55	± 9.6 %
0709	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.33	± 9.6 9
0710	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	+9.6 9
10711	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.39	±9.69
0712	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS5, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.67	±9.6 %
0713	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.33	± 9.6 9
0714	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.26	19.6%
0715	AAC.	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	B.45	± 9.6 %
0716	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.30	± 9.6 %
0717	AAC	IEEE 802 11ax (40MHz, MCS10, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.48	± 9.6 %
0718	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS11, 89pc dc)	WLAN	8.24	± 9.6 %
0719	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
0720	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.87	± 9.6 %
0721	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.76	± 9.6 %
0722	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.55	19.6%
0723	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
0724	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.90	± 9.6 %
0725	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
0726	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.72	± 9.6 %
0727	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8,66	
0728	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	0,00	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-3968_Sep21

Page 19 of 23



September 29, 2021

10729	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS10, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.64	±9.6 %
10730	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS11, 90pc dc)	WLAN	B.67	± 9.6 9
10731	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	±9.65
10732	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	B.46	± 9.6 9
10733	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.40	± 9.6 %
10734	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	B.25	± 9.6 5
10735	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.33	±9.6 %
10736	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS5, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.27	± 9.6 5
10737	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	±9.6.9
10738	AAC.	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 5
10739	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	±9.6.9
10740	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.48	± 9.6 1
10741	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS10, 98pc dc)	WLAN	8.40	19.6 1
10742	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS11, 98pc dc)	WLAN	8.43	± 9.6 9
10743	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.94	19.65
10744	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.16	19.6 9
10745	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.93	19.6 3
10746	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.11	± 9.6 9
10747	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.04	± 9.6 5
10748	AAC	IEEE 802,11ax (160MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.93	± 9.6 1
10749	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.90	±9.6 %
10750	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.79	± 9.6 9
10751	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10752	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 3
10753	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS10, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.00	± 9.6 9
10754	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS11, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.94	± 9.6 9
10755	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.64	± 9.6 %
10756	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10757	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10758	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.69	± 9.6 %
10759	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.58	± 9.6 %
10760	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS5, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
10761	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.58	± 9.6 %
10762	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
10763	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.53	± 9.6 %
10764	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.54	± 9.6 %
10765	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS10, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.54	± 9.6 %
10768	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS11, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.51	± 9.6 9
10767	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.99	± 9.6 9
10768	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.01	± 9.6 %
10769	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.01	± 9.6 %
10770	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.02	± 9.6 %
10771	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.02	± 9.6 %
10772	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.23	19.6 %
10773	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.03	± 9.6 %
10774	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.02	± 9.6 %
10775	AAD	5G.NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.31	± 9.6 %
10776	AAD	SG NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.30	± 9.6 %
10777	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 60% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.30	± 9.6 %
10778	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	±9.6%
10779	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.42	± 9.6 %
0780	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.38	± 9.6 9
10781	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.38	19.6%
0782	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD		101110000000000000000000000000000000000
0783	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% R8, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.43	± 9.6 %
0784	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	0.01	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-3968_Sep21

Page 20 of 23



September 29, 2021

10785	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
10786	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	± 9.6 %
10787	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.44	± 9.6 %
10788	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.39	± 9.6 %
10789	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.37	± 9.6 %
10790	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8:39	± 9.6 %
10791	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.83	± 9.6 %
10792	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.92	± 9.6.%
10793	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.95	± 9.6 %
10794	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10795	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.84	± 9.6 %
10796	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10797	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QP5K, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.01	± 9.6 %
10798	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.89	± 9.6 %
10799	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.93	± 9.6 %
10801	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.89	± 9.6 %
10802	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.87	± 9.6 %
10803	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.93	± 9.6 %
10805	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6.3
10806	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.37	± 9.6 %
10809	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10810	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 5
10812	AAD.	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	± 9.6.9
10817	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	± 9.6 %
10818	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10819	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.33	± 9.6 %
10820	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.30	± 9.6 %
10821	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8,41	± 9.6 %
10822	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 3
10823	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.36	± 9.6 %
10824	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.39	± 9,6 %
10825	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	29.63
10827	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8,42	± 9.6 %
10828	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.43	± 9.6 3
10829	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
10830	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.63	± 9.6 %
10831	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz; QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.73	± 9.6 %
10832	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz; QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.74	± 9.6.3
10833	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.70	± 9.6 %
10834	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.75	± 9.6 %
10835	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.70	± 9.6 %
10836	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz; QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.66	± 9.6 %
10837	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.68	± 9.6 %
10839	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.70	± 9.6 %
10840	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.67	± 9.6 %
10841	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.71	±9.63
10843	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 80 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.49	± 9.6 %
10844	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% R8, 20 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10846	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10854	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10855	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.36	± 9.6 %
10856	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.37	± 9.6 %
10857	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	± 9.6 %
10858	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.36	± 9.6 %
10859	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	±9.6 %
10860	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QP5K, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-3968_Sep21

Page 21 of 23



September 29, 2021

10861	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
10863	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10864	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.37	± 9.6 %
10865	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10866	AAD	5G NR (DFT-8-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10868	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.89	± 9.6 %
10869	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
10870	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.86	± 9.6 %
10871	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
10872	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10873	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.61	± 9.6 %
10874	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.65	± 9.6 %
10875	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	7.78	± 9.6 %
10876	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.39	± 9.6 %
10877	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	7.95	± 9.6 %
10878	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.41	± 9.6.9
10879	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.12	± 9.6 %
10880	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 54QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.38	± 9.6 %
10881	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.75	± 9.6 9
10882	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.96	# 9.6 9
10883	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.57	± 9.6 %
10884	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.53	± 9.6 5
10885	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.61	± 9.6 3
10886	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 84QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.65	± 9.6 %
10887	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	7.78	± 9.6 1
10888	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.35	± 9.6 5
10889	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.02	± 9.6 1
10890	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.40	± 9.6 1
10891	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.13	1.9.6 5
10892	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.41	19.6 9
10897	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.66	± 9.6 5
10898	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.67	19.6 %
10899	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.67	± 9.6 9
10900	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10901	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10902	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 9
10903	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 9
10904	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 5
10905	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RS, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 9
10906	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10907	AAC.	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.78	± 9.6 9
10908	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.93	± 9.6 %
10909	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.96	± 9.6 %
10910	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.83	± 9.6 9
10911	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.93	± 9.6 9
10912	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 9
10913	AAB	5G NR (DFT-6-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %
10914	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.85	± 9.6 %
10915	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.83	± 9.6 %
10916	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% R8, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.87	- I de la referenciación
10917	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% R8, 50 WH2, QPSK, 30 kH2)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.94	± 9.6 %
10918	AAC	5G NR (DFT-9-OFDM, 50% RB, 100 MRZ, QPSK, 30 kHz) 5G NR (DFT-9-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)			± 9.6 %
10919	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 WH2, QPSK, 30 kH2) 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.86	± 9.6 9
109/20	AAB	5G NR (DFT-6-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz) 5G NR (DFT-6-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.86	± 9.6 9
INDEN .		5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz) 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD 5G NR FR1 TDD	5.87	± 9.6 %
10921	AAB				

Certificate No: EX3-3968_Sep21

```
Page 22 of 23
```



September 29, 2021

10923	AAB	5G NR (DFT-5-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	±9.6 %
10924	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QP5K, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 9
10925	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.95	± 9.6.9
10926	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 9
10927	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.94	± 9.6 9
10928	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.52	± 9.6 9
10929	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.52	± 9.6 %
10930	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.52	±9.69
10931	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	± 9.6 9
10932	AAC	5G NR (DFT-8-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	± 9.6 %
10933	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	±9.69
10934	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	±9.6 %
10935	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	± 9.6 %
10936	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.90	± 9.6 9
10937	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.77	± 9.6 %
10938	AAC	5G NR (DFT-6-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.90	± 9.6 9
10939	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.82	± 9.6 %
10940	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.89	± 9.6 %
10941	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.83	± 9.6 %
10942	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.85	± 9.6 %
10943	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.95	± 9.6 %
10944	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.81	± 9.6 9
10945	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.85	± 9.6 %
10946	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.83	± 9.6 %
10947	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.87	± 9.6 %
10948	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.94	± 9.6 3
10949	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.87	± 9.6 3
10950	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.94	± 9.6 9
10951	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.92	± 9.6 %
10952	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 84-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.25	± 9.6 %
10953	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.15	± 9.6 9
10954	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.23	± 9.6 %
10955	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.42	± 9.6 5
10956	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.14	± 9.6 9
10957	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.31	± 9.6 3
10958	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.61	± 9.6 3
10959	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.33	± 9.6 %
10960	AAC	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.32	± 9.6 %
10961	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.36	± 9.6 %
10962	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.40	± 9.6 %
10963	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.55	± 9.6 9
10964	AAC	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3 1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.29	± 9.6 %
10965	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.37	± 9.6 %
10966	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.55	± 9.6 9
10967	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3 1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.42	± 9.6 %
10968	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 100 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.49	± 9.6 %
10972	AAB	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	11.59	± 9.6 9
10973	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.06	± 9.6 %
10974	AAB	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 256-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	10.28	± 9.6 %
10978	AAA	ULLA 8DR	ULLA	2.23	± 9.6 9
10979	AAA	ULLA HOR4	ULLA	7.02	±9.69
10980	AAA	ULLA HDR8	ULLA	8.82	± 9.6 %
10981	AAA	ULLA HDRp4	ULLA	1.50	± 9.6 %
10982	AAA	ULLA HDRp8	ULLA	1.50	± 9.6 %

¹¹ Uncertainty is determined using the max, deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

Certificate No: EX3-3968_Sep21 Page 23 of 23



Appendix G. – Dipole Calibration Data



FCC ID: A3LSMG990U2

HCT (Dymstec)			
ALIDNATION	ERTIFICATE		D3500V2-1132_Jan22
Diject	D3500V2 - SN:11		
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-22.v6 Calibration Proce	dure for SAR Validation Sources	between 3-10 GHz
Calibration date:	January 24, 2022		
This calibration certificate docume	inta the traceability to nati	ional standards, which realize the physical un	its of measurements (SI).
he measurements and the uncer	tainties with confidence p	robability are given on the following pages an	d are part of the certificate.
Il calibrations have been conduct	ted in the closed laborator	ry facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)*0	C and humidity < 70%.
Calibration Equipment used (M&T	E critical for calibration)		
himman Chandaide	in a	Cal Date (Cestificate bis)	Coloridat Colligation
	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-00201/03202)	Scheduled Calibration
ower meter NRP	ID # 5N: 104778 SN: 103244	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-00291/03292)	Apr-22
ower meter NRP lower sensor NRP-291	SN: 104778	- construction of the product of the second s	
fower meter NRP fower sensor NRP-291 fower sensor NRP-291	SN: 104778 SN: 103244	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-00291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291)	Apr-22 Apr-22
ower meter NRP lower sensor NRP-Z91 lower sensor NRP-Z91 leference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22
'ower meter NRP 'ower sensor NRP-291 fower sensor NRP-291 leference 20 dB Attenuator ype-N mismatch combination	5N: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k)	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22
ower meter NRP ower sensor NRP-291 ower sensor NRP-291 leference 20 dB Attenuator ype-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22
Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20%) SN: 310982 / 05327 SN: 3503 SN: 601	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 31-Dec-21 (No. EX3-3503_Dec21) 01-Nov-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-22 Nov-22
Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standarda	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20%) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 21-Dec-21 (No. EX3-3503_Dec21) 01-Nov-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21) Check Date (in house)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-22 Nov-22 Scheduled Check
Power mater NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Fype-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power mater E4419B	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20%) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 21-Dec-21 (No. 217-03344) 21-Dec-21 (No. EX3-3503_Dec21) 01-Nov-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-22 Nov-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22
Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Fype-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E44108 Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 21-Dec-21 (No. 217-03344) 21-Dec-21 (No. EX3-3503_Dec21) 01-Nov-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21) Check Date (in house) 36-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-22 Nov-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22
Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41093315	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 21-Dec-21 (No. 217-03344) 21-Dec-21 (No. 217-03344) 21-Dec-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21) 01-Nov-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-22 Dec-22 Nov-22 Schedulied Check In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22
Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Telerence 20 dB Attenuator ype-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 8149394 (204) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41093315 SN: 100972	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 21-Dec-21 (No. 217-03344) 21-Dec-21 (No. EX3-3503_Dec21) 01-Nov-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21) Check Date (in house) 36-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-22 Nov-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22
Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Fype-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 8149394 (204) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41093315 SN: 100972	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 31-Dec-21 (No. 217-03344) 31-Dec-21 (No. 217-03344) 31-Dec-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21) 01-Nov-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21) 01-Nov-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21) 01-Nov-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21) 01-Nov-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21) 01-Nov-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21) 01-Nov-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21) 01-Not-11 (In house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-20) 15-Jun-15 (In house check Oct-20)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-22 Dec-22 Nov-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor HP 8481A RE generator RAS SMT-06 Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A Calibrated by:	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 3603 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41093315 SN: 100972 SN: US41085477	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 31-Dec-21 (No. 217-03344) 31-Dec-21 (No. EX3-3503_Dec21) 01-Nov-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-22 Nov-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22



FCC ID: A3LSMG990U2

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura S

Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity In TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEC/IEEE 62209-1528, "Measurement Procedure For The Assessment Of Specific Absorption Rate Of Human Exposure To Radio Frequency Fields From Hand-Held And Body-Worn Wireless Communication Devices - Part 1528: Human Models, Instrumentation And Procedures (Frequency Range of 4 MHz to 10 GHz)", October 2020.
- b) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

c) DASY System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The source is mounted in a touch configuration below the center marking of the flat phantom.
- Return Loss: This parameter is measured with the source positioned under the liquid filled phantom (as described in the measurement condition clause). The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- · SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D3500V2-1132_Jan22

Page 2 of 6



Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY52	V52.10.4
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	3500 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	37.9	2.91 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.3 ± 6 %	2.93 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	6.56 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	65.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.46 W/kg

Certificate No: D3600V2-1132_Jan22

Page 3 of 6



Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.2 Ω - 5.5 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 24.7 dB	

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.130 ns	
----------------------------------	----------	--

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG

Certificate No: D3500V2-1132_Jan22

Page 4 of 6



DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 24.01.2022

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

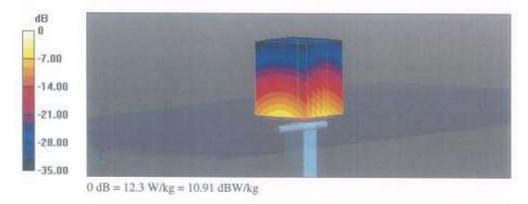
DUT: Dipole 3500 MHz; Type: D3500V2; Serial: D3500V2 - SN:1132

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 3500 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 3500 MHz; $\sigma = 2.93$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(7.91, 7.91, 7.91) @ 3500 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2021
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 01.11.2021
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.4(1535); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7501)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100 mW, d=10mm, f=3500MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 70.40 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.3 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 6.56 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.46 W/kg Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 8.4 mm Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 75.7% Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.3 W/kg

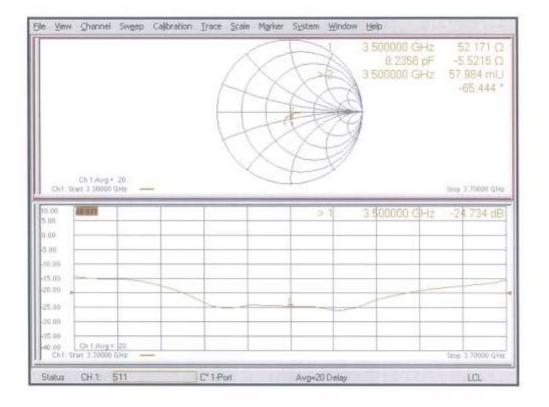


Certificate No: D3500V2-1132_Jan22

Page 5 of 6



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D3500V2-1132_Jan22

Page 6 of 6



coredited by the Swiss Accreditation		11100 Contraction of the second	
e Swiss Accreditation Service ultilateral Agreement for the rec	is one of the signatorie		Accreditation No.: SCS 0108
HCT (Dymstec)	1 Britten Uter	Certificate	No: D3700V2-1105_Nov21
CALIBRATION C	ERTIFICATI	E	
Dbject	D3700V2 - SN:1	105	and a strange barrents
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-22.v6 Calibration Proce	edure for SAR Validation Sourc	es between 3-10 GHz
Calibration date:	November 22, 20	021	
All calibrations have been conducts	ed in the closed laborator	ry facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)°C and humidity < 70%.
alibration Equipment used (M&TE	critical for calibration)		
	critical for calibration)	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Primary Standards Power meter NRP	ID# SN: 104778	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-22
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291)	Apr-22 Apr-22
Calibration Equipment used (M&TE Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BIH9394 (20k)	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Spe-N mismatch combination	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 8H9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: BIH9394 (20k)	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Spe-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 8H9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 3503	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 30-Dec-20 (No. EX3-3503_Dec20)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-21
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 8H9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 30-Dec-20 (No. EX3-3503_Dec20) 01-Nov-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-21 Nov-22
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator ype-N minimatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 JAE4 Recondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor HP 8481A	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 8H9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID W SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 30-Dec-20 (No. EX3-3503_Dec20) 01-Nov-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21) Check Date (in house)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-21 Nov-22 Scheduled Check
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Spectra Standards Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 8H9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 30-Dec-20 (No. EX3-3503_Dec20) 01-Nov-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-21 Nov-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator ype-N minimatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 JAE4 Recondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor HP 8481A	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 8H9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID W SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 30-Dec-20 (No. EX3-3503_Dec20) 01-Nov-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-21 Nov-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Sype-N misimatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 8H9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB38512475 SN: US37282783 SN: WY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US41080477	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 30-Dec-20 (No. EX3-3503_Dec20) 01-Nov-21 (No. DAE-4-601_Nov21) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-21 Nov-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 8149394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB38512475 SN: US37282783 SN: WY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US41080477 Name	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 30-Dec-20 (No. EX3-3503_Dec20) 01-Nov-21 (No. DAE-4-601_Nov21) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20) Function	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-21 Nov-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Sype-N misimatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 8H9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB38512475 SN: US37282783 SN: WY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US41080477	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 30-Dec-20 (No. EX3-3503_Dec20) 01-Nov-21 (No. DAE-4-601_Nov21) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-21 Nov-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator ype-N minimatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 JAE4 Recondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor HP 8481A	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 8H9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID W SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 30-Dec-20 (No. EX3-3503_Dec20) 01-Nov-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-21 Nov-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22



FCC ID: A3LSMG990U2

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

C Service suisse d'étalonnage

Servizio svizzero di taratura

Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid	
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z	
N/A	not applicable or not measured	

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEC/IEEE 62209-1528, "Measurement Procedure For The Assessment Of Specific Absorption Rate Of Human Exposure To Radio Frequency Fields From Hand-Held And Body-Worn Wireless Communication Devices - Part 1528: Human Models, Instrumentation And Procedures (Frequency Range of 4 MHz to 10 GHz)", October 2020.
- b) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

c) DASY System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
 of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The source is mounted in a touch configuration below the center marking of the flat phantom.
- Return Loss: This parameter is measured with the source positioned under the liquid filled phantom (as described in the measurement condition clause). The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- · SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D3700V2-1105_Nov21

Page 2 of 6



Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY52	V52.10.4
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	3700 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 3700 MHz The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	37.7	3.12 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.9±6%	3.10 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL at 3700 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	6.64 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	66.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSI	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.41 W/kg

Page 3 of 6



Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 3700 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.0 Ω ÷ 0.1 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 27.7 dB	

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.131 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG	_
11		

Certificate No: D3700V2-1105_Nov21

Page 4 of 6



DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 22.11.2021

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 3700 MHz; Type: D3700V2; Serial: D3700V2 - SN:1105

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 3700 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 3700 MHz; $\sigma = 3.10$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(7.73, 7.73, 7.73) @ 3700 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2020
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 01.11.2021
- · Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.4(1535); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7501)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100 mW, d=10mm 3700/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 69.84 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.4 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 6.64 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.41 W/kg Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 8 mm Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 74.1% Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.7 W/kg



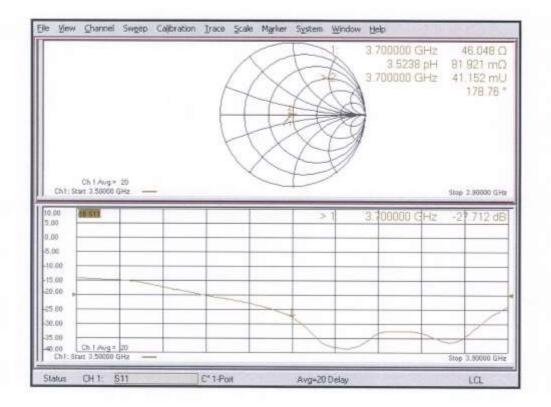
⁰ dB = 12.7 W/kg = 11.04 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D3700V2-1105_Nov21

Page 5 of 6



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D3700V2-1105_Nov21

Page 6 of 6